

2016 FORM GUIDE

LONGINES HKIR

2016

LONGINES HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL RACES

THE GREATEST SHOW ON TURF



DEC 11

SHA TIN
RACECOURSE

Racecourse entrants must be
aged 18 or above.
Don't gamble your life away.

www.hkjc.com/HKIR

LONGINES



The Hong Kong Jockey Club
RIDING HIGH TOGETHER

Welcome to the LONGINES Hong Kong International Races 2016 – The Turf World Championships on Sunday, 11 December.

A world class array of Group 1 stars will go to battle in Hong Kong for racing's annual year-end major, the HK\$83 million LONGINES Hong Kong International Races. There are 24 G1 winners among the 55 selected runners, including all four of last year's champions: Japan's outstanding Maurice and the mercurial yet brilliant A Shin Hikari, Ireland's remarkable Highland Reel, and Hong Kong's own Peniaphobia.

With 27 overseas runners and 28 Hong Kong representatives, horses from nine international jurisdictions are set to compete at this year's Turf World Championships.

In the **FORM GUIDE** of each race, the **PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS** table provides you with a bird-eye's view of the race. This at-a-glance guide gives you a full form summary of the horses in a simple and concise table.

Another handy tool is the **INTERNATIONAL RATINGS CHART**. In weight-for-age races like the LONGINES HKIR, generally speaking, the higher a horse's rating, which is based on racing performance, the better its chance to win.

A preliminary **SPEED CHART** has been included to assist in identifying likely positions in running. Please note that this is preliminary only and the full Speed Map will be available after barrier draw in the SpeedPOWER Form Guide on <http://www.hkjc.com/english/speedguide/1.html>.

If you need further information and analysis, just flip over to the next section where you will find the **COMPREHENSIVE PAST PERFORMANCE** of the horses. Also included is the **FORM ANALYSIS**, which highlights the notable achievements and racing characteristics of each horse. Another feature is the **RATINGS HISTORY CHART**. This chart indicates the quality and consistency of a horse's previous 10 starts through a graphical illustration of the ratings achieved in these races.

This information is correct as of 29th November 2016.

Contents

LONGINES Kong Kong Vase (G1)	3
LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (G1)	13
LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (G1)	23
LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (G1)	33
Key Race Sectional Photographs	41
Trainer Profile	55
Jockey Profile	61
Betting Guide	67

Published by The Hong Kong Jockey Club
Compiled by the Handicapping, Race Planning and International Racing Department

Disclaimer

In the preparation of this Form Guide, the Club endeavours to offer the most current, correct and clearly expressed information to the public. Nevertheless, inadvertent errors in information may occur. In particular but without limiting anything here, the Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss or damage arising from any inaccuracies, omissions or typographical errors that may be contained in this Form Guide. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of the information contained in this Form Guide.



LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (G1)



HIGHLAND REEL

2015 Winning Horse (Representing Ireland)



Winning Owner



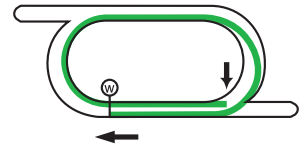
Winning Trainer

















Winning Jockey

LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (Group 1)

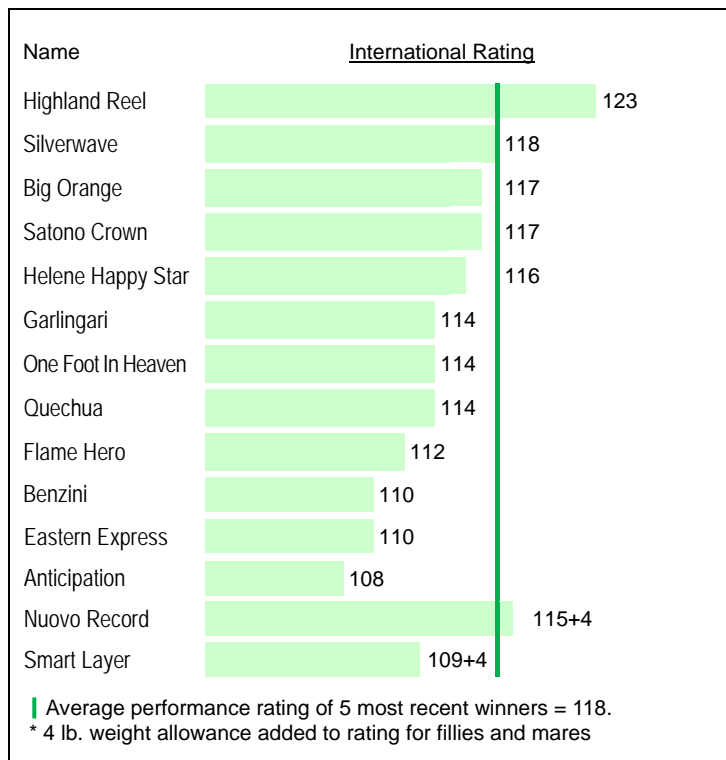
HK\$16.5 million (US\$2.1 million)
1st HK\$9,405,000, 2nd HK\$3,630,000, 3rd HK\$1,650,000,
4th HK\$940,500, 5th HK\$544,500, 6th HK\$330,000



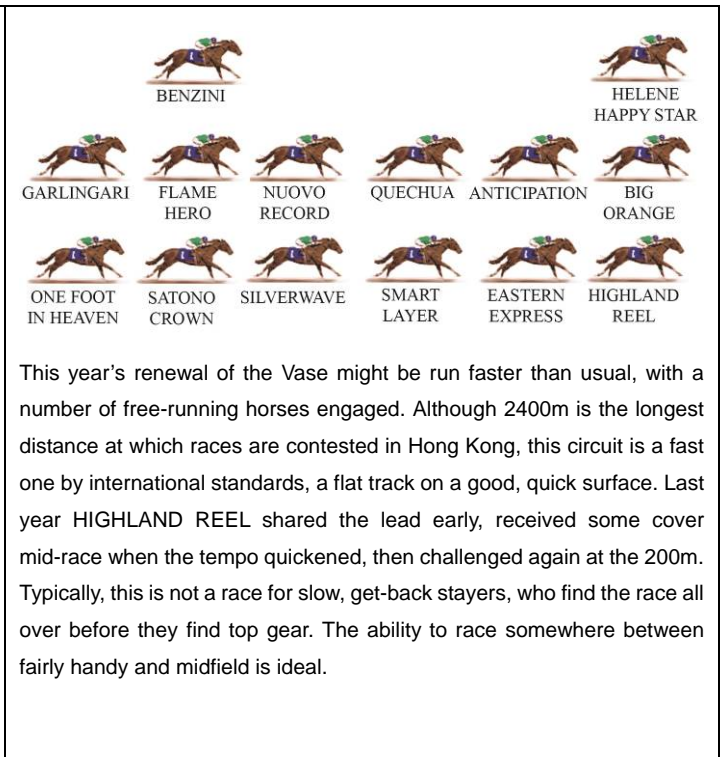
Performance Analysis

Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	2200-2800	Trk/Dist		
Highland Reel 	IRE	4c	126	123	19 (7-5-1)	14 (4-3-1)	13 (7-3-1)	6 (0-2-0)	11 (5-3-0)	8 (4-2-0)	1 (1-0-0)	R Moore	A P O'Brien
Silverwave 	FR	4c	126	118	14 (6-2-1)	7 (1-1-1)	6 (2-1-0)	6 (2-1-1)	10 (3-1-1)	6 (2-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	M Guyon	P Bary
Big Orange 	GB	5g	126	117	20 (7-2-2)	2 (0-0-0)	11 (5-1-1)	7 (1-0-1)	10 (5-1-1)	9 (4-1-2)	0 (0-0-0)	D Lane	M L W Bell
Satono Crown 	JPN	4c	126	117	10 (4-0-1)	6 (0-0-1)	8 (3-0-1)	2 (1-0-0)	5 (2-0-0)	3 (1-0-1)	0 (0-0-0)	J Moreira	N Hori
Helene Happy Star 	HK	5g	126	116	28 (3-3-2)	7 (0-1-1)	21 (2-1-2)	6 (1-1-0)	23 (1-1-2)	5 (1-0-1)	4 (1-0-1)	H Bowman	J Moore
Garlingari 	FR	5g	126	114	46 (7-12-7)	2 (0-0-1)	10 (0-1-4)	31 (7-9-2)	16 (2-4-2)	16 (2-7-0)	0 (0-0-0)	S Pasquier	C Barande-Barbe
One Foot In Heaven 	FR	4c	126	114	11 (6-0-1)	2 (0-0-0)	4 (1-0-0)	6 (4-0-1)	6 (4-0-0)	9 (5-0-1)	0 (0-0-0)	C Soumillon	A de Royer Dupre
Quechua 	SIN	6g	126	114	34 (10-9-8)	3 (0-0-2)	30 (9-9-5)	1 (0-0-1)	0 (0-0-0)	6 (2-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	B Vorster	P B Shaw
Flame Hero 	HK	7g	126	112	38 (7-6-5)	2 (0-0-0)	34 (7-6-4)	4 (0-0-1)	37 (6-6-5)	1 (0-0-0)	1 (0-0-0)	Z Purton	L Ho
Benzini 	NZ	7g	126	110	42 (11-6-4)	6 (0-1-0)	23 (6-4-2)	19 (5-2-2)	12 (2-2-2)	7 (2-0-2)	0 (0-0-0)	R Myers	A Bull
Eastern Express 	HK	4g	126	110	13 (3-3-4)	0 (0-0-0)	13 (3-3-4)	0 (0-0-0)	12 (3-3-4)	0 (0-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	S de Sousa	J Size
Anticipation 	HK	5g	126	108	32 (5-7-3)	0 (0-0-0)	25 (2-5-3)	7 (3-2-0)	27 (3-5-3)	1 (0-1-0)	1 (0-1-0)	N Callan	A S Cruz
Nuovo Record 	JPN	5m	122	115	20 (6-6-1)	10 (1-4-1)	19 (6-6-1)	1 (0-0-0)	13 (2-6-1)	6 (2-3-0)	0 (0-0-0)	Y Iwata	M Saito
Smart Layer 	JPN	6m	122	109	22 (8-3-2)	6 (0-1-0)	22 (8-3-2)	0 (0-0-0)	12 (6-1-1)	2 (0-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	Y Take	R Okubo

International Ratings Chart



Speed Chart



Previous Winners

Year	Horse / Owner	Age/ Sex	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Wt.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Form (Last 5)	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2015	Highland Reel (IRE) Derrick Smith & Mrs John Magnier & Michael Tabor	 3c	A P O'Brien R Moore	IRE	121	1-1/2	9	4.2	G	2.28.43	118	51153	Won Secretariat Stakes 2000 G1 (2)
2014	Flintshire (GB) K Abdullah	 4c	A Fabre M Guyon	FR	126	1/2	4	2.1F	GF	2.29.83	124	24222	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1 (0)
2013	Dominant (IRE) 10/11 John Moore Trainer Syndicate	 5h	J Moore Z Purton	HK	126	3/4	12	13	GF	2.27.29	115	01308	Won Queen Mother Memorial Cup 2400 (G3) (3)
2012	Red Cadeaux (GB) R J Arculli	 6g	Ed Dunlop G Mosse	GB	126	SH	7	10	G	2.28.73	115	23388	8th Japan Cup 2400 G1 (0)
2011	Dunaden (FR) Pearl Bloodstock Ltd	 5h	M Delzangles C Williams	FR	126	3/4	3	6.6	GF	2.27.50	116	12911	Won Melbourne Cup hcp 3200 G1 (0)
2010	Mastery (GB) Godolphin	 4c	S bin Suroor L Dettori	UAE	126	2-1/2	2	4.8	G	2.27.69	117	13531	5th Dubai World Cup 2000 G1 (2)
2009	Daryakana (FR) H H Aga Khan	 3f	A de Royer-Dupre G Mosse	FR	119	SH	3	6.7	G	2.27.51	112	-1111	Won Prix de Royallieu 2500 G2 (0)
2008	Doctor Dino (FR) J Martinez Salmean	 6h	R Gibson O Peslier	FR	126	SH	12	2.3F	G	2.29.14	119	31325	2nd Grand Prix de Deauville 2500 G2 (1)
2007	Doctor Dino (FR) J Martinez Salmean	 5h	R Gibson O Peslier	FR	126	1-1/2	4	8.7	G	2.28.2	117	33313	3rd Champion Stakes 2000 G1 (0)
2006	Collier Hill (GB) R H Hall, J D Abell and R Crowe	 8g	G A Swinbank D McKeown	GB	126	Nose	9	12	GF	2.27.1	116	23211	Won Canadian Int'l 2400 G1 (0)

LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (23rd running)

History

The LONGINES Hong Kong Vase is the last elite international 2400m race in the global racing calendar. It came into being as the Hong Kong International Vase in December 1994, making it the third international contest at what is today known as the LONGINES Hong Kong International Races.

Red Bishop, trained in France by John Hammond, won the first Hong Kong International Vase and since then nine French-trained horses have triumphed. Most recent of those is Dunaden, who in 2011 became the first Melbourne Cup winner to carry off the Vase.

The race was granted international Group 2 status ahead of the 1996 renewal, which went to Luso. The Clive Brittain-trained UK raider returned victorious a year later to become the first of two dual winners, the other being the Richard Gibson-trained Doctor Dino (2007 & 2008).

The race was renamed the Hong Kong Vase in 1999 and in 2000 the Vase was further upgraded to an international Group 1 event.

The LONGINES Hong Kong Vase received an increase of HK\$1.5 million in purse money in 2014, raising the total purse to HK\$16.5 million.

Statistics

Leading Jockey O Peslier 4 Wins – Partipral (1995), Borgia (1999), Doctor Dino (2007 & 2008)

Leading Trainer

C E Brittain	2 Wins – Luso (1996 & 1997)
E Dunlop	2 Wins – Ouija Board (2005) & Red Cadeaux (2012)
A Fabre	2 Wins – Borgia (1999) & Flintshire (2014)
R Gibson	2 Wins – Doctor Dino (2007 & 2008)
E Lellouche	2 Wins – Partipral (1995) & Vallee Enchantee (2003)

Leading Representing Country France (10 Wins)

Record of Males

Age	Winners	2nd	3rd	Unplaced	Total Starters
6yo+	6	5	8	70	89
5yo	5	8	6	66	85
4yo	6	3	5	39	53
3yo	1	1	1	19	22

Record of Females 4 Wins 8 Placings from 33 Starts

Fastest Time (2400M) 2.25.10

Standard Time 2.28.05

Track Record Time 2.24.60

Jockey Club Cup (G2) as lead up to Hong Kong Vase

Year	Jockey Club Cup First Five	Hong Kong Vase Placing (Odds)
2010	3 rd King Dancer	6 th (31)
2011	1 st Thumbs Up 5 th Super Satin	2 nd (15) 9 th (56)
2012	Not Entered	–
2013	Not Entered	–
2014	Not Entered	–
2015	4th Helene Happy Star 5th Dominant	5 th (7.2) 6 th (11)
2016	2nd Flame Hero 4th Helene Happy Star	? ?

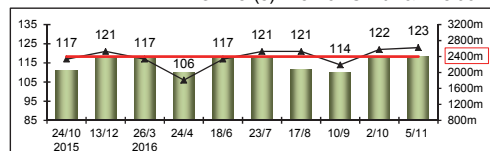


高地之舞

HIGHLAND REEL (IRE) 4 b c

Galileo (IRE) - Hveger (AUS) (Danehill (USA))

Owner(s): Derrick Smith & Mrs John Magnier & Michael Tabor

岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)
A P O'Brien (IRE)莫雅
R Moore**126 lb**
(123)

HK Starts	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 11 (5-3-0-0-3)	Jockey	: 7 (2-0-1-1-3)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	GF+	: 7 (5-1-0-0-1)
Lifetime	: 19 (7-5-1-1-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 6 (2-2-1-1-0)
2016	: 8 (2-3-0-1-2)	Distance	: 8 (4-2-0-1-1)	Yielding	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)
G1	: 14 (4-3-1-1-5)	Track & Dist	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (0-2-0-0-1)
First Up	: 3 (0-1-0-1-1)	2200-2800	: 8 (4-2-0-1-1)	HK\$: 58,080,300
G1 win	: '16 Breeders' Cup Turf 2400m, '16 King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S. 2400m, '15 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase 2400m, '15 Secretariat S. 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
3/14	-	24/10/15	117	G1 Cox Plate	M V, AUS	2040 LH G	123	R Moore	4	-	-	35. ⁶⁴	2.02. ⁹⁸	-	3 -	3 -	3.5.5 8.0 Winx
1/13	*247	13/12/15	121	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH G	121	R Moore	9	24. ¹⁹	23. ⁶⁴	23. ⁰⁶	2.28. ⁴³	22. ⁷⁸	2 2/4	3 2/4	5 1/4 1.5 4.2 Flintshire
4/9	-	26/3/16	117	G1 Dubai Sheema Classic	MEY, UAE	2410 LH G	125	R Moore	8	-	-	-	2.26. ⁹⁷	-	-	-	4.4.3 3/1 Postponed
8/13	*590	24/4/16	106	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH Y	126	R Moore	6	24. ²⁷	23. ⁹⁹	23. ⁵⁶	2.01. ³²	24. ⁵⁴	6 2/4	9 3/4	12 4/4 8.10.5 5.8 Werther
2/9	-	18/6/16	117	G2 Hardwicke S.	ASC, GB	2400 RH GS	127	J Heffernan	8	-	-	-	2.32. ⁰⁶	-	-	-	2 Hd 6/1 Dartmouth
1/7	-	23/7/16	121	G1 King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S.	ASC, GB	2400 RH GF	133	R Moore	3	-	-	-	2.28. ⁹⁷	-	-	-	1.1.3 13/8F Wings of Desire
2/12	-	17/8/16	121	G1 International S.	YOR, GB	2080 LH GF	132	J Heffernan	3	-	-	-	2.06. ⁵⁸	-	-	-	2.1.3 6/1 Postponed
7/12	-	10/9/16	114	G1 Irish Champion S.	LEO, IRE	2000 LH Y	133	C O'Donoghue	6	-	-	-	2.08. ⁹³	-	-	-	7.6.5 10/1 Almanzor
2/16	-	2/10/16	122	G1 P. de l'Arc de Triomphe	CHY, FR	2400 RH G	131	J Heffernan	11	-	-	-	2.23. ⁶¹	-	-	-	2.1.8 25 Found
1/12	-	5/11/16	123	G1 Breeders' Cup Turf	SA, USA	2400 LH F	126	J Heffernan	12	23. ⁴⁶	23. ¹⁸	23. ⁶⁶	2.23. ⁰⁰	-	17	1.6.5 1.4	1.1.8 4.8 Flintshire
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	R Moore									

Established as top-class world traveller. Last year's G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase winner has since added the G1 King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes (2400m) at Ascot and G1 Breeders' Cup Turf (2400m) at Santa Anita. Four G1 wins also includes G1 Secretariat Stakes (2000m) at Arlington in 2015. The top-class colt has also placed 2nd this year in the G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (2400m) and G1 Juddmonte International (2080m) and last year was 3rd to Winx in the G1 Cox Plate (2400m). Leads or sits handy. No ground issues.

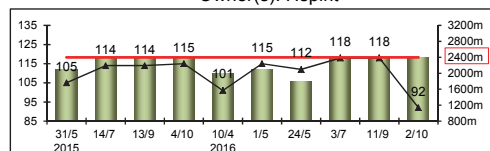


銀色海浪

SILVERWAVE (FR) 4 b c

Silver Frost (IRE) - Miss Bio (FR) (River Mist (USA))

Owner(s): Hspirit

巴利 (法國)
P Bary (FR)紀仁安
M Guyon**126 lb**
(118)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 10 (3-1-1-1-4)	Jockey	: 5 (2-1-1-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 14 (6-2-1-1-4)	Non-Turf	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	Good	: 6 (2-1-0-1-2)
2016	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)	Distance	: 6 (2-1-0-1-2)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 7 (1-1-1-1-3)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)
First Up	: 5 (3-1-0-0-1)	2200-2800	: 6 (2-1-0-1-2)	HK\$: 4,576,480
G1 win	: '16 GP de Saint-Cloud 2400m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
9/14	-	31/5/15	105	G1 P. du Jockey Club - 3yo	CHY, FR	2100 RH GS	128	A Fouassier	2	-	-	-	2.05. ⁶⁹	-	-	-	9 ⁷ 5.5 New Bay
4/6	-	14/7/15	114	G1 GP de Paris - 3yo	LCH, FR	2400 RH G	128	A Fouassier	6	-	-	-	2.31. ⁰⁷	-	-	-	4 ^{3.3} 14 Erupt
2/7	-	13/9/15	114	G2 P. Niel - 3yo	LCH, FR	2400 RH VS	128	L Dettori	7	-	-	-	2.35. ¹⁰	-	-	-	2 ^{2.5} 7.3 New Bay
10/17	-	4/10/15	115	G1 P. de l'Arc de Triomphe	LCH, FR	2400 RH G	123	J Doyle	17	-	-	-	2.27. ²³	-	-	-	10 ^{5.3} 101 Golden Horn
7/12	-	10/4/16	101	G2 P. d'Harcourt	CHY, FR	2000 RH H	123	M Guyon	3	-	-	-	2.07. ⁰³	-	-	-	7 ^{6.8} 11 Garlingari
2/10	-	1/5/16	115	G1 P. Ganay	STC, FR	2100 LH G	128	M Guyon	8	-	-	-	2.07. ⁷²	-	-	-	2 ^{1.3} 17 Dariyan
3/9	-	24/5/16	112	G1 P. d'Ispehan	CHY, FR	1800 RH H	128	M Guyon	7	-	-	-	1.53. ²⁹	-	-	-	3 ^{11.8} 11 A Shin Hikari
1/11	-	3/7/16	118	G1 GP de Saint-Cloud	STC, FR	2400 LH G	128	M Guyon	3	-	-	-	2.29. ²⁰	-	-	-	1 ^{1.3} 10 Erupt
1/4	-	11/9/16	118	G2 P. Foy	CHY, FR	2400 RH G	128	M Guyon	3	-	-	-	2.32. ²⁸	-	-	-	1 ¹ 2.0F Ito
13/16	-	2/10/16	92	G1 P. de l'Arc de Triomphe	CHY, FR	2400 RH G	131	C Soumillon	4	-	-	-	2.23. ⁶¹	-	-	-	13 ^{20.8} 17 Found
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	M Guyon									

Six wins from 14 starts. Solid 3yo season in 2015 included 2nd to New Bay in G2 Prix Niel (2400m) and 10th in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (2400m). Smart form this spring to place 2nd to Dariyan in G1 Prix Ganay (2100m). Hit a career peak with a 1.3L win from Erupt in the G1 Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud (2400m) in July; followed up with 1L win in G2 Prix Foy (2400m) at Chantilly. Below form when 13th of 16 in Arc latest. A winner on heavy and good. Usually held up.



巨橙

BIG ORANGE (GB) 5 b g

Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) - Miss Brown To You (IRE) (Fasliyev (USA))

Owner(s): W J and T C O Gredley

包貝義 (英國)
M L W Bell (GB)連達文
D Lane**126 lb**
(117)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 10 (5-1-1-2-1)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 4 (3-0-0-1-0)
Lifetime	: 20 (7-2-2-3-6)	Non-Turf	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	Good	: 7 (2-1-1-0-3)
2016	: 6 (2-1-2-0-1)	Distance	: 4 (2-0-2-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 7 (1-0-1-2-3)
First Up	: 8 (2-2-0-2-2)	2200-2800	: 9 (4-1-2-1-1)	HK\$: 9,595,010
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/8	-	9/7/15	116	G2 Princess Of Wales's S.	NEWJ, GB	2400 RH GF	128	J Spencer	1	-	-	-	2.29. ⁰⁰	-	-	-	1 0.5 25/1 Second Step
1/11	-	30/7/15	110	G2 Goodwood Cup	GOO, GB	3200 RH G	134	J Spencer	1	-	-	-	3.24. ⁸⁵	-	-	-	1 Nk 6/1 Quest For More
7/8	-	21/8/15	102	G2 Lonsdale Cup	YOR, GB	3280 LH GS	129	J Spencer	8	-	-	-	3.33. ⁰⁹	-	-	-	7 14 9/2 Max Dynamite
5/24	-	3/11/15	114	G1 Melbourne Cup - hcp	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH G	122	J Spencer	23	-	-	-	34. ⁴⁰	3.23. ¹⁵	-	1 - 3 -	5 2.4 61 Prince Of Penzance
2/11	-	26/3/16	114	G2 Dubai Gold Cup	MEY, UAE	3200 LH G	126	J Spencer	7	-	-	-	3.19. ⁵⁶	-	-	-	2 Nk 11/2 Vazirabad
3/6	-	30/4/16	105	G2 Jockey Club S.	NEW, GB	2400 RH GS	127	L Dettori	7	-	-	-	2.30. ⁹²	-	-	-	3 9 7/1 Exospheric
1/7	-	7/7/16	117	G2 Princess Of Wales's S.	NEWJ, GB	2400 RH GF	128	J McDonald	5	-	-	-	2.29. ⁹³	-	-	-	1 2.5 8/1 The Grey Gatsby
1/14	-	28/7/16	114	G2 Goodwood Cup	GOO, GB	3200 RH GF	134	J Spencer	9	-	-	-	3.24. ⁹³	-	-	-	1 1.3 11/4F Pallasator
10/24	-	1/11/16	113	G1 Melbourne Cup - hcp	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH G	126	J Spencer	7	-	-	-	36. ²⁴	3.20. ³⁸	-	6 - 9 -	10 9.5 14 Almandin
3/8	-	12/11/16	113	G2 Zipping Classic	SANH, AUS	2400 LH G	130	D Lane	2	-	-	-	35. ⁷⁷	2.29. ⁰⁵	-	1 - 1 -	3 0.3 5.5 Beautiful Romance
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	D Lane									

High-class front-running stayer with winning turf form from 2400m to 3200m. Seven career wins from 20 starts, with four achieved at G2 level. Two standout wins this year came this past summer in G2 Princess Of Wales's Stakes (2400m) and G2 Goodwood Cup (3200m). Fifth in 2015 G1 Melbourne Cup (3200m); bounced back from disappointing 10th in that race this year with a close 3rd to Beautiful Romance in G2 Zipping Classic (2400m) on 12 November. Usually leads. Best on a sound surface.

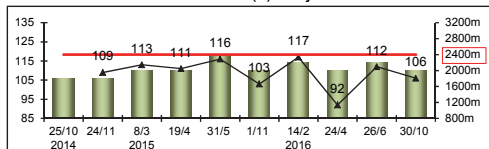


里見皇冠

SATONO CROWN (JPN) 4 db c

Marju (IRE) - Jioconda (IRE) (Rossini (USA))

Owner(s): Hajime Satomi



堀宣行 (日本)

N Horii (JPN)

HK Starts : 1 (0-0-0-1)
 Pre Import : -
 Lifetime : 10 (4-0-1-0-5)
 2016 : 4 (1-0-0-0-3)
 G1 : 6 (0-0-1-0-5)
 First Up : 7 (3-0-0-0-4)
 G1 win : Nil

Right-handed : 5 (2-0-0-0-3)
 Sha Tin-Turf : 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
 Non-Turf : -
 Distance : 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
 Track & Dist : -
 2200-2800 : 3 (1-0-1-0-1)

莫雷拉

J Moreira

198 (45-36-25-22-70)

Jockey : -
 GF+ : 6 (2-0-1-0-3)
 Good : 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
 Yielding : 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
 Soft/Hvy : -
 HK\$: 14,421,510

126 lb

(117)

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/16	-	25/10/14	-	2yo unraced	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	121	Y Fukunaga	10	25. ⁸⁰ 23. ⁶⁰ 22. ⁶⁰	1:50. ⁰⁰	33. ⁵⁰	7 -	7 -	8 -	1.5	2.7 Ontology
1/13	-	24/11/14	109	G3 Tokyo Sports Hai Nisai S. - 2yo	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	121	R Moore	1	24. ⁹⁰ 25. ⁰⁰ 22. ⁶⁰	1:47. ⁹⁰	33. ⁸⁰	9 -	10 -	10 -	1 Nk	8.1 Avenir Marcher
1/11	-	8/3/15	113	G2 Yayoi Sho - 3yo	NAK, JPN	2000 RH G	123	Y Fukunaga	4	24. ⁷⁰ 24. ²⁰ 24. ³⁰	2:01. ⁸⁰	35. ⁷⁰	6 -	5 -	4 -	1.5	6.3 Bright Emblem
6/15	-	19/4/15	111	G1 Satsuki Sho - 3yo	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	126	C Lemaire	8	24. ⁴⁰ 23. ⁸⁰ 23. ⁰⁰	1:58. ²⁰	34. ⁵⁰	12 -	13 -	9 -	6.4	3.1F Duramente
3/18	-	31/5/15	116	G1 Tokyo Yushun - 3yo	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	126	C Lemaire	11	24. ⁹⁰ 24. ³⁰ 22. ⁷⁰	2:23. ²⁰	33. ⁸⁰	14 -	14 -	13 -	3.8	6.3 Duramente
17/18	-	1/11/15	103	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	123	C Lemaire	3	24. ²⁰ 22. ⁹⁰ 22. ⁷⁰	1:58. ⁴⁰	35. ¹⁰	5 -	4 -	4 -	17.10	12.5 Lovely Day
1/15	-	14/2/16	117	G2 Kyoto Kinen	KYO, JPN	2200 RH Y	123	M Demuro	7	25. ¹⁰ 24. ⁴⁰ 24. ⁶⁰	2:17. ⁷⁰	36. ⁹⁰	2 -	3 -	1 -	1.3	9.2 Touching Speech
12/13	*590	24/4/16	92	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH Y	126	Z Purton	8	24. ²⁷ 23. ⁹⁹ 23. ⁵⁶	2:01. ³²	26. ¹¹	4 1.5	6 1.8	9 3.3	12 19.3	8.0 Werther
6/17	-	26/6/16	112	G1 Takarazuka Kinen	HSN, JPN	2200 RH G	128	Y Iwata	15	24. ⁷⁰ 24. ¹⁰ 24. ⁹⁰	2:12. ⁸⁰	36. ⁸⁰	13 -	14 -	9 -	6.4	28.7 Marialite
14/15	-	30/10/16	106	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	Y Fukunaga	4	24. ³⁰ 23. ⁵⁰ 22. ⁷⁰	1:59. ³⁰	35. ⁴⁰	5 -	5 -	4 -	14 9.8	21.5 Maurice
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	J Moreira									

Four wins from 10 career starts, latest in February's soft-ground G2 Kyoto Kinen (2200m); 3rd to Duramente in 2015 G1 Japanese Derby only previous attempt at 2400m. Seemed unsuited by Sha Tin's yielding turf when 12th to Werther in G1 QEII Cup (2000m) in April. Better effort 6th of 17 in G1 Takarazuka Kinen (2200m) next but beat only one home behind Maurice in 15-runner Tenno Sho Autumn latest. Has won on soft and firm. On-speed when last successful and held up since.



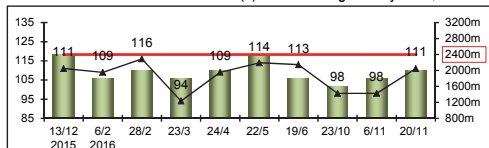
喜蓮歡星

T104

HELENE HAPPY STAR (IRE) ex Barley Mow 5 b g

Zamindar (USA) - Harvest Queen (IRE) (Spinning World (USA))

Owner(s): Sir Po-shing & Lady Woo, Wilson Woo Ka Wah & Jackson Woo Ka Biu



約翰摩亞 (香港)

J Moore (HK)

132 (13-13-12-11-83)

HK Career : 20 (1-1-2-3-13)
 Pre Import : 8 (2-2-0-2-2)
 Lifetime : 28 (3-3-2-5-15)
 2016/17 : 3 (0-0-0-1-2)
 G1 : 7 (0-1-1-0-5)
 First Up : 5 (1-1-1-0-2)
 G1 win : Nil

Right-handed : 23 (1-1-2-4-15)
 Sha Tin-Turf : 19 (1-1-2-3-12)
 Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
 Distance : 4 (1-0-1-0-2)
 Track & Dist : 4 (1-0-1-0-2)
 2200-2800 : 5 (1-0-1-1-2)

布文

H Bowman

4 (1-0-1-1-1)

Jockey : 4 (0-0-1-2-1)
 GF+ : 11 (1-0-2-0-8)
 Good : 10 (1-1-0-4-4)
 Yielding : 3 (1-0-0-0-2)
 Soft/Hvy : 3 (0-1-0-1-1)
 HK\$: 8,042,700

126 lb

(116)

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
5/13	*247	13/12/15	111	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH G	126	J Moreira	5	24.19 23.64 23.06	2:28.43	23.88	4 4	4 2%	2 1/2	5 5%	7.2 Highland Reel
10/14	*385	6/2/16	109	[G3] Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	131	N Rawiller	13	23.20 24.26 23.43	1:47.21	22.90	14 9%	14 9%	14 8	10 4%	14 Secret Weapon
2/11	*440	28/2/16	116	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	J Moreira	11	25.23 23.57 22.52	2:01.51	22.02	9 6%	9 6%	10 3%	2 1/2	17 Designs On Rome
10/10	*506	23/3/16	94	- Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GY	129	J Moreira	5	24.07 24.16 23.95	1:49.46	25.68	7 4%	7 4%	9 5	10 15%	3.1F Horse Of Fortune
7/13	*590	24/4/16	109	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH Y	126	B Shinn	12	24.27 23.99 23.56	2:01.32	24.93	2 1	2 N	1 N	7 8%	30 Werther
5/8	*664	22/5/16	114	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	K Teetan	3	24.37 23.23 23.87	2:26.18	24.11	1 1%	1 1	1 1%	5 1%	13 Blazing Speed
7/7	*727	19/6/16	113	[G3] Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	133	N Callan	4	23.29 22.90 22.23	1:45.83	22.63	4 2%	4 3	4 2	7 4%	7 Helene Paragon
9/11	129	23/10/16	98	G2 Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	S Clipperton	4	24.40 23.32 22.27	1:35.36	22.90	6 3%	6 3%	8 2%	9 6%	89 Designs On Rome
14/14	164	6/11/16	98	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	127	N Callan	4	25.18 23.29 23.32	1:47.17	24.21	5 3%	5 2%	4 2	14 7%	36 Horse Of Fortune
4/9	199	20/11/16	111	G2 LONGINES Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	H Bowman	3	23.70 23.15 23.07	2:00.92	23.43	1 1%	1 1%	1 1	4 2%	17 Secret Weapon
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	H Bowman									

A 2000m Listed winner as a 3-year-old in England. One win from 20 Hong Kong starts was a make-all in a wet renewal of the May, 2015 HKG3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2400m). Raced three times at that trip since when 3rd and 5th in last two editions of G1 Champions & Chater Cup and a solid 5th in 2015 G1 Hong Kong Vase. Improved markedly at start three this term when allowed to bowl in front and finished 4th in G2 LONGINES Jockey Club Cup (2000m) on 20 November. Versatile with regard to going and tactics.

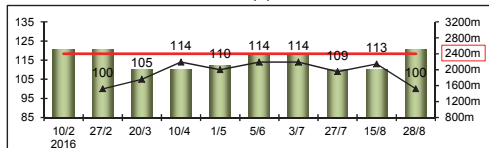


更凌駕

GARLINGARI (FR) 5 b g

Linngari (IRE) - Garlinoite (FR) (Poliglote (GB))

Owner(s): Corine Barande-Barbe



鮑歌蓮 (法國)

C Barande-Barbe (FR)

S Pasquier

HK Starts : -
 Pre Import : -
 Lifetime : 46 (7-12-7-6-14)
 2016 : 11 (2-4-2-2-1)
 G1 : 2 (0-0-1-0-1)
 First Up : 5 (0-2-1-0-2)
 G1 win : Nil

Right-handed : 16 (2-4-2-3-5)
 Sha Tin-Turf : -
 Non-Turf : 5 (0-2-1-1-1)
 Distance : 9 (1-5-0-1-2)
 Track & Dist : -
 2200-2800 : 16 (2-7-0-3-4)

柏士祺

S Pasquier

-

Jockey : 7 (2-1-1-2-1)
 GF+ : -
 Good : 10 (0-1-4-2-3)
 Yielding : -
 Soft/Hvy : 31 (7-9-2-3-10)
 HK\$: 4,050,490

126 lb

(114)

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time Final	Horse	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/8	-	10/2/16	-	-	conditions	CSM, FR	2500 LH S	129	F Spanu	1	-	-	-	2.51. ¹⁶	-	-	-	-	2 1.5	1.9F	Zack Hope
2/10	-	27/2/16	100	L	GP du Departement 06	CSM, FR	2500 LH VS	125	F Spanu	6	-	-	-	2.54. ⁷⁶	-	-	-	-	2 3.5	3.5F	Storm River
1/7	-	20/3/16	105	G3	P. Exbury	STC, FR	2000 LH GS	121	S Pasquier	5	-	-	-	2.09. ⁹⁸	-	-	-	-	1 0.5	9.5	Sumbal
1/12	-	10/4/16	114	G2	P. d'Harcourt	CHY, FR	2000 RH H	123	S Pasquier	2	-	-	-	2.07. ⁰³	-	-	-	-	1 3.5	13	Sumbal
3/10	-	1/5/16	110	G1	P. Ganay	STC, FR	2100 LH G	128	S Pasquier	1	-	-	-	2.07. ⁷²	-	-	-	-	3 4.3	5.0	Dariyan
2/8	-	5/6/16	114	G2	GP de Chantilly	CHY, FR	2400 RH S	128	S Pasquier	7	-	-	-	2.35. ⁵³	-	-	-	-	2 0.8	5.0	One Foot In Heaven
5/11	-	3/7/16	114	G1	GP de Saint-Cloud	STC, FR	2400 LH G	128	T Thulliez	11	-	-	-	2.29. ²⁰	-	-	-	-	5 2	18	Silverwave
4/8	-	27/7/16	109	G3	GP de Vichy	VHY, FR	2000 RH G	134	T Thulliez	2	-	-	-	2.05. ¹⁷	-	-	-	-	4 1.8	3.3	Night Wish
3/5	-	15/8/16	113	G3	P. Gontaut-Biron	DEA, FR	2000 RH G	130	T Thulliez	3	-	-	-	2.12. ⁶⁷	-	-	-	-	3 2.8	4.5	New Bay
4/4	-	28/8/16	100	G2	GP de Deauville	DEA, FR	2500 RH G	132	C Soumillon	4	-	-	-	2.51. ⁷³	-	-	-	-	4 11.8	5.3	Savoir Vivre
		11/12/16			G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	S Pasquier												

Seven wins from 2000m to 2400m from 46 starts. Late maturing type. Won wet ground 2000m G3 and G2 contests back-to-back in the spring and 3rd to Dariyan in G1 Prix Ganay. Dour 2nd to One Foot In Heaven in G2 Grand Prix de Chantilly in June. No match for Silverwave when one-paced 5th in G1 Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud in July. Eased down latest when last of 4 in 2500m G2 at Deauville in August. Usually settles handy. Untried on quicker than good.

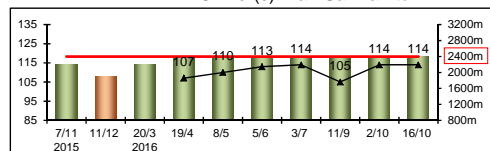


以身犯難

ONE FOOT IN HEAVEN (IRE) 4 b c

Fastnet Rock (AUS) - Pride (FR) (Peintre Celebre (USA))

Owner(s): Fair Salinia Ltd



羅迪普 (法國)

A de Royer Dupre (FR) C Soumillon

蘇銘倫

1 (0-0-0-0-1)

126 lb

(114)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 6 (4-0-0-1-1)	Jockey	: 5 (4-0-0-1-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 11 (6-0-1-1-3)	Non-Turf	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Good	: 4 (1-0-0-1-2)
2016	: 8 (4-0-1-1-2)	Distance	: 7 (4-0-0-1-2)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 6 (4-0-1-0-1)
First Up	: 3 (0-0-1-1-1)	2200-2800	: 9 (5-0-1-1-2)	HK\$: 2,163,690
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/8	-	7/11/15	-	3yo conditions	LYP, FR	2200 LH VS	120	M Berto	3	-	-	2:24.23	-	-	1 1.3	10 Khozabad
1/13	-	11/12/15	-	3yo conditions	DEA, FR	1900 RH Fibre	126	M Berto	9	-	-	1:57.32	-	-	1 0.8	5.1 La Zamloff
3/7	-	20/3/16	-	conditions	LYP, FR	2200 LH GS	130	M Berto	6	-	-	2:29.97	-	-	3 3	4.3 Best Fouad
1/8	-	19/4/16	107	L P. Lord Seymour	ML, FR	2400 RH S	125	C Soumillon	6	-	-	2:35.69	-	-	1 0.5	7.1 Tiberian
1/7	-	8/5/16	110	G3 P. d'Hedouville	STC, FR	2400 LH G	122	C Soumillon	4	-	-	2:34.16	-	-	1 1	2.9F Harlem
1/8	-	5/6/16	113	G2 GP de Chantilly	CHY, FR	2400 RH S	123	C Soumillon	3	-	-	2:35.53	-	-	1 0.8	2.5F Garlingari
6/11	-	3/7/16	114	G1 GP de Saint-Cloud	STC, FR	2400 LH G	128	O Peslier	4	-	-	2:29.20	-	-	6 2.3	5.5 Silverwave
4/4	-	11/9/16	105	G2 P. Foy	CHY, FR	2400 RH G	128	C Soumillon	2	-	-	2:32.28	-	-	4 8.8	2.8 Silverwave
6/16	-	2/10/16	114	G1 P. de l'Arc de Triomphe	CHY, FR	2400 RH G	131	C Demuro	9	-	-	2:23.61	-	-	6 6.5	90 Found
1/6	-	16/10/16	114	G2 P. du Conseil de Paris	CHY, FR	2400 RH S	132	C Soumillon	3	-	-	2:29.63	-	-	1 SNK	1.9F Tiberian
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	C Soumillon								

His mother, Pride, won the 2006 Hong Kong Cup (2000m). Six-time winner, four at 2400m. Won G2 Grand Prix de Chantilly (2400m) in June from Garlingari; added a 2nd G2 win last start in Prix du Conseil de Paris (2400m) - both on soft going. Two attempts so far at G1: fair sixth to Silverwave in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud (2400m) in July; no match for Found but kept on well to take 6th in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (2400m) penultimate start. Hold-up runner. Untried on going quicker than good.

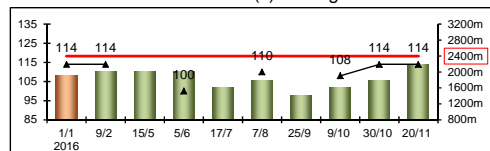


克丘亞

QUECHUA (ARG) 6 b g

Pure Prize (USA) - Queen Cabaret (BRZ) (Wild Event (USA))

Owner(s): Avengers Stable



紹爾 (新加坡)

P B Shaw (SIN)

沃斯特

B Vorster

126 lb

(114)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: -	Jockey	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 7 (2-3-1-0-1)
Lifetime	: 34 (10-9-8-0-7)	Non-Turf	: 3 (1-0-2-0-0)	Good	: 23 (7-6-4-0-6)
2016	: 10 (3-1-1-0-5)	Distance	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 3 (0-0-2-0-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
First Up	: 6 (0-3-2-0-1)	2200-2800	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)	HK\$: 15,828,170
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running		Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
3/11	-	1/1/16	114	[G3]	New Year Cup - hcp	KRA, SIN	1900 LH Poly	128	J Powell	2	24. ⁸⁷ 24. ⁴⁸ 23. ⁴⁷	1.55. ⁷³	- -	5 -	3 -	3 ^{3.6}	4.4	Perfect P	
1/10	-	9/2/16	114	[G3]	Fortune Bowl	KRA, SIN	2000 LH G	128	C Brown	6	23. ⁸³ 24. ⁷¹ 24. ²⁵	2.01. ¹⁵	- -	4 -	4 -	1 ^{0.2}	3.0F	Emperor's Banquet	
6/11	-	15/5/16	-	-	conditions	KRA, SIN	2000 LH G	131	C Brown	6	24. ³⁶ 23. ⁹⁸ 22. ⁸⁶	2.00. ⁶³	- -	7 -	7 -	6 ^{6.6}	4.2	Laughing Gravy	
5/9	-	5/6/16	100	[G1]	Queen Elizabeth II Cup	KRA, SIN	2000 LH G	128	C Brown	4	25. ⁰⁸ 23. ⁷⁵ 23. ⁵³	2.01. ⁵¹	- -	8 -	7 -	5 ^{5.8}	3.2JF	Laughing Gravy	
1/9	-	17/7/16	-	-	conditions	KRA, SIN	1600 LH G	131	C Brown	7	22. ⁹⁴ 24. ¹⁶ 24. ⁰³	1.35. ³⁴	- -	9 -	8 -	1 ^{0.3}	8.0	Spanish Bay	
1/10	-	7/8/16	110	[G2]	Chairman's Trophy	KRA, SIN	1800 LH G	128	C Brown	8	-	24. ⁰⁴ 22. ⁵⁵	1.49. ⁴⁴	- -	4 -	3 -	1 ^{0.2}	3.0JF	Majestic Moments
11/12	-	25/9/16	-	-	conditions	KRA, SIN	1400 LH G	131	C Brown	6	-	23. ⁵⁸ 22. ⁷⁸	1.23. ⁷¹	- -	12 -	12 -	11 ^{4.8}	17.6	War Affair
6/8	-	9/10/16	108	[G1]	Kranji Mile	KRA, SIN	1600 LH G	128	B Vorster	5	23. ¹⁴ 23. ²³ 23. ²⁴	1.34. ⁴³	- -	4 -	4 -	6 ^{2.3}	14.4	Debt Collector	
2/7	-	30/10/16	114	[G1]	Raffles Cup	KRA, SIN	1800 LH G	128	B Vorster	2	-	24. ¹⁸ 21. ⁶⁰	1.50. ³⁷	- -	3 -	3 -	2 ^{0.5}	11	Debt Collector
5/12	-	20/11/16	114	[G1]	Singapore Gold Cup - hcp	KRA, SIN	2200 LH G	128	B Vorster	8	-	22. ⁷¹ 23. ⁴⁸	2.17. ⁴²	- -	5 -	3 -	5 ^{2.2}	7.2	Bahana
		11/12/16		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	B Vorster										

Argentinian-bred galloper who won two from eight in his homeland, including G2 Clasico Ensayo (1800m), before imported to Singapore. Two-time champion stayer in Singapore, winning the 2014 SIN-G1 Singapore Gold Cup (2200m) and 2015 SIN-G1 Singapore Derby (2000m). Career-best effort when third in 2015 G1 Singapore Airlines International Cup (2000m) behind Dan Excel and Military Attack. Two Group wins in 2016 but generally out of sorts. Solid 2nd in SIN-G1 Raffles Cup (1800m) followed by fair 5th SIN-G1 Singapore Gold Cup (2200m) latest. Versatile sort who tends to race handy but can sit further back. Most form on firm tracks.



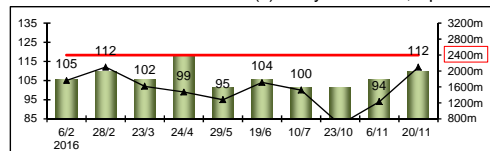
火紅人

P294

FLAME HERO (NZ) 7 b g

Savabeel (AUS) - Rhysess (NZ) (Pins (AUS))

Owner(s): Amy Li Chi Lin, April Tsui Siu Yee & Ben Tsui Siu Lun



何良 (香港)

L Ho (HK)

109 (13-8-3-8-77)

潘頓

Z Purton

177 (25-25-18-13-96)

126 lb

(112)

HK Career	: 38 (7-6-5-1-19)	Right-handed	: 37 (6-6-5-1-19)	Jockey	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 31 (6-3-5-1-16)	GF+	: 17 (3-4-3-1-6)
Lifetime	: 38 (7-6-5-1-19)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 17 (4-2-1-0-10)
2016/17	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Distance	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 4 (0-0-1-0-3)
G1	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (1-0-0-1-3)	2200-2800	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	HK\$: 10,142,500
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
3/14	*385	6/2/16	105	[G3]	Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	119	K C Leung	1	23.20	24.26	23.43	1:47.21	23.08	5 2%	5 3%	4 3	3 3/4	34 Secret Weapon
6/11	*440	28/2/16	112	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	M Barzalona	3	25.23	23.57	22.52	2:01.51	22.42	7 5	7 5%	8 3	6 2%	72 Designs On Rome
5/10	*506	23/3/16	102	-	Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GY	115	K C Leung ²	4	24.07	24.16	23.95	1:49.46	24.14	5 3%	6 3	5 3%	5 4%	6.4 Horse Of Fortune
9/9	*587	24/4/16	99	[G3]	Queen Mother Memorial Cup - hcp	ST, HK	2400 RH GY	133	O Doleuze	6	26.21	24.73	23.20	2:29.75	24.95	8 5%	8 4%	9 4%	9 15%	52 Ambitious Champion
7/11	*675	29/5/16	95	[G3]	Lion Rock Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	117	K C Leung	6	22.71	23.60	22.01	1:33.87	21.72	9 4%	9 7%	10 5%	7 4	31 Rapper Dragon
2/7	*727	19/6/16	104	[G3]	Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	118	K C Leung	1	23.29	22.90	22.23	1:45.83	22.27	3 1%	3 2	3 1	2 1%	12 Helene Paragon
3/9	*781	10/7/16	100	-	Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	123	K C Leung ²	8	22.71	23.59	22.37	1:33.33	22.52	9 5%	9 5%	8 2%	3 3%	26 Helene Paragon
11/11	129	23/10/16	82	G2	Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	114	H W Lai	6	24.40	23.32	22.27	1:35.36	23.14	10 6%	11 6%	9 3	11 8%	59 Designs On Rome
10/14	164	6/11/16	94	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	116	C Schofield	6	25.18	23.29	23.32	1:47.17	22.92	13 9	14 8%	14 6%	10 4	48 Horse Of Fortune
2/9	199	20/11/16	112	G2	LONGINES Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	C Schofield	6	23.70	23.15	23.07	2:00.92	22.84	8 7%	8 6%	8 3	2 1%	80 Secret Weapon
		11/12/16		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	Z Purton											

Seven wins from 38 Hong Kong starts. Scored peak success in HKG3 January Cup (1800m) at Happy Valley in January, 2016. Ran better than bare result when 6th in February's G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup (2000m) at Sha Tin. Kept on well for 2nd in G2 Jockey Club Cup latest. Usually held up but can sit handy. No ground issues.

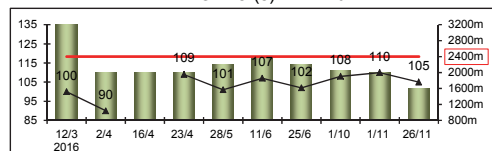


奔勝力

BENZINI (AUS) 7 b/b r g

Tale Of The Cat (USA) - Paris Perfume (AUS) (Kurofune (USA))

Owner(s): A M Bull



布艾頓 (紐西蘭)

A Bull (NZ)

麥露絲

R Myers**126 lb****(110)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 12 (2-2-2-1-5)	Jockey	: 28 (6-5-3-4-10)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 42 (11-6-4-4-17)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 23 (6-4-2-3-8)
2016/17	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Distance	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 13 (3-2-1-0-7)
G1	: 6 (0-1-0-0-5)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 6 (2-0-1-1-2)
First Up	: 8 (2-1-0-1-4)	2200-2800	: 7 (2-0-2-2-1)	HK\$: 2,721,030
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second		
10/16	-	12/3/16	100	G1 Auckland Cup	ELL, NZ	3200 RH G	122	V Colgan	16	-	-	3.21. ⁶⁸	35. ⁰⁸	16-	16-	10 ^{5.3}	6.3 El Soldado	
6/10	-	2/4/16	90	G2 Awapuni Gold Cup	AWA, NZ	2000 LH H	122	L Allpress	3	-	-	2.09. ⁶⁸	39. ⁴⁸	4-	4-	6 ^{6.1}	4.5 Maygrove	
1/13	-	16/4/16	-	hcp	RIC, NZ	2000 LH G	132	M Tanaka	4	-	-	2.01. ⁰⁷	34. ²³	8-	10-	1 ^{Nk}	5.1 Sureasyouwereborn	
2/14	-	23/4/16	109	G3 Canterbury Gold Cup	RIC, NZ	2000 LH G	130	R Myers	3	-	-	2.03. ⁴⁷	-	6-	6-	2 ^{0.2}	4.1F Authentic Paddy	
3/12	-	28/5/16	101	G3 Premier's Cup - hcp	DOOM, AUS	2200 RH G	122	R Myers	10	-	-	35. ⁷⁵	2.14. ³¹	-	11-	10-	3 ^{1.3}	14 Real Love
1/12	-	11/6/16	107	G2 Brisbane Cup - hcp	E FM, AUS	2400 RH G	120	R Myers	3	-	-	36. ⁸³	2.31. ⁶⁹	-	8-	8-	1 ^{0.3}	11 Sir John Hawkwood
4/8	-	25/6/16	102	G3 Tattersall's Cup - hcp	E FM, AUS	2200 RH S	128	R Myers	3	-	-	36. ⁰¹	2.20. ⁴⁴	-	7-	7-	4 ^{3.6}	3.4F Index Linked
6/16	-	1/10/16	108	G1 Livamol Classic	HAS, NZ	2040 LH S	130	R Myers	15	-	-	2.09. ⁷⁵	39. ⁰³	14-	13-	9-	6 ^{3.5}	30.7 Willie Cazals
2/9	-	1/11/16	110	G3 OMF S.	ELL, NZ	2000 RH G	130	R Myers	3	-	-	2.02. ⁵¹	34. ¹⁸	9-	9-	7-	2 ²	4.6 Saint Emilion
5/11	-	26/11/16	105	G3 Great Northern Challenge S.	ELL, NZ	1600 RH Y	126	K McCulloch	3	-	-	1.34. ³¹	35. ⁹⁶	-	-	-	5 ^{3.3}	9.5 Coldplay
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	R Myers										

Eleven wins from 42 starts (1400m to 2400m). Some high-class efforts to his name in Australia and New Zealand. Pick of his best being neck defeat of Sir John Hawkwood in G2 Brisbane Cup (2400m) at Eagle Farm in June. Fair effort in heavy ground G1 Livamol Classic at Hastings in October when 6th to Willie Cazals. Had finished 2nd in good ground edition of that race 12 months earlier. 5th latest in dead ground 1600m G3 at Ellerslie. Settles back in the field. Best on a sound surface.



東方快車

T192

EASTERN EXPRESS (IRE) 4 b g

Fastnet Rock (AUS) - Mohican Princess (GB) (Shirley Heights (GB))

Owner(s): Larry Yung Chi Kin



蔡約翰 (香港)

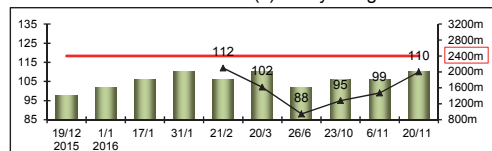
J Size (HK)

118 (15-12-15-14-62)

蘇兆輝

S de Sousa

59 (4-8-4-6-37)

126 lb**(110)**

HK Career	: 13 (3-3-4-1-2)	Right-handed	: 12 (3-3-4-0-2)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 13 (3-3-4-1-2)	GF+	: 3 (0-1-2-0-0)
Lifetime	: 13 (3-3-4-1-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 10 (3-2-2-1-2)
2016/17	: 3 (0-1-1-0-1)	Distance	: -	Yielding	: -
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (1-2-0-1-0)	2200-2800	: -	HK\$: 4,282,375
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/14	*269	19/12/15		-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	124	G Benoist	1	21.61	23.68	23.34	1.22.09	23.27	3 1	5 2½	3 ¾	2 N	3.2	Heroic Guru
3/14	*300	1/1/16		-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	124	J Moreira	8	22.14	24.40	23.88	1.34.51	23.62	6 2	8 4¼	9 ¾	3 1¼	3.1	Gonna Run
1/14	*332	17/1/16		-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	125	K Teetan	7	24.66	24.29	23.73	1.48.06	23.73	2 1¼	2 ¾	2 SH	1 1/2	4.2F	McQueen
1/13	*364	31/1/16		-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH G	131	K Teetan	1	24.06	24.02	23.50	2.03.05	23.30	5 1¼	6 2¼	4 1¼	1 ¾	2.6F	Andoyas
3/12	*422	21/2/16	112	[G1]	Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH G	126	K Teetan	12	24.23	23.87	23.88	1.48.01	23.92	2 1¼	2 1¼	1 N	3 N	11	Sun Jewellery
(DH)																					
9/14	*498	20/3/16	102	[G1]	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	K Teetan	5	25.24	24.21	22.89	2.01.76	23.91	4 2	3 ¾	1 1/2	9 6¼	11	Werther
2/14	*753	26/6/16	88	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	119	M L Yeung ²	10	23.14	23.20	23.23	1.33.91	23.24	6 2½	2 SH	2 1/2	2 1/2	4.5	Joyful Trinity
2/14	130	23/10/16	95	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	121	J Moreira	1	23.57	24.12	23.47	1.47.01	23.67	5 3¼	4 5¼	3 1¼	2 2¼	3F	Anticipation
3/14	164	6/11/16	99	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	115	J Moreira	3	25.18	23.29	23.32	1.47.17	22.98	6 4¼	8 4¼	6 3	3 ¾	3.1F	Horse Of Fortune
6/9	199	20/11/16	110	G2	LONGINES Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	B Prebble	9	23.70	23.15	23.07	2.00.92	23.30	6 5½	6 5	4 1¼	6 2¼	10	Secret Weapon
		11/12/16			G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	S de Sousa												

Progressive last season with three quick wins (1200m to 2000m) from late November to end of January. 3rd in February's HKG1 Hong Kong Classic Cup (1800m) and tired 9th in HKG1 Hong Kong Derby (2000m) next start. Pair of smart efforts to start this term including close 3rd in G3 Ladies' Purse (1800m) two starts back; solid 6th latest in G2 Jockey Club Cup. Sits midfield or handy. No ground issues.



期惑

T198

ANTICIPATION (IRE) ex Table Rock 5 b g

Fastnet Rock (AUS) - Small Sacrifice (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA))

Owner(s): Mr & Mrs Hui Sai Fun



告東尼 (香港)

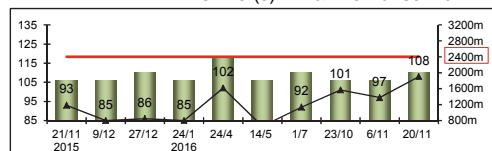
A S Cruz (HK)

156 (15-15-17-20-89)

郭能

N Callan

146 (12-9-12-15-98)

126 lb**(108)**

HK Career	: 24 (1-4-3-2-14)	Right-handed	: 27 (3-5-3-2-14)	Jockey	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: 8 (4-3-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 22 (1-4-3-1-13)	GF+	: 12 (1-2-1-0-8)
Lifetime	: 32 (5-7-3-2-15)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 13 (1-3-2-1-6)
2016/17	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)
First Up	: 6 (1-4-0-0-1)	2200-2800	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	HK\$: 4,511,680
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running				Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/11	*191	21/11/15	93	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	119	D Whyte	6	24.49	23.67	22.68	1.47.94	22.72	3 1½	2 1	2 1½	2 1¼	4	Romantic Touch	
4/12	*243	9/12/15	85	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH Y	121	D Whyte	7	24.88	25.30	23.96	1.50.15	23.48	5 ¾	6 ¾	6 ¾	4 1¼	3.6F	Goodheart Success	
4/13	*289	27/12/15	86	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH G	130	G Mosse	2	23.88	23.99	22.89	2.03.48	23.08	6 1¼	5 1¼	6 1¼	4 ¾	6.6	Sergeant Titanium	
3/10	*351	24/1/16	85	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	121	J Moreira	10	23.87	24.63	24.19	1.48.76	23.74	9 6	9 7¼	8 ¾	3 1¼	2.8	Brilliant Shine	
2/9	*587	24/4/16	102	[G3]	Queen Mother Memorial Cup - hcp	ST, HK	2400 RH GY	113	M Chadwick	2	26.21	24.73	23.20	2.29.75	22.87	5 ¾	6 ¾	6 ¾	2 ¾	14	Ambitious Champion	
6/14	*647	14/5/16	82	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	123	M Chadwick	12	23.81	23.98	23.76	1.46.62	23.50	14 14¼	14 12¼	13 6¼	6 ¾	7.7	Basic Trilogy	
5/14	*760	1/7/16	92	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	122	M Chadwick	14	23.87	23.92	23.00	2.00.21	22.56	14 9¾	14 8¾	12 ¾	5 1	9.8	Renaissance Art	
1/14	130	23/10/16	101	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	121	N Callan	6	23.57	24.12	23.47	1.47.01	23.03	4 ¾	5 5¼	5 2¼	1 2¼	7.9	Eastern Express	
5/14	164	6/11/16	97	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	113	C Williams	13	25.18	23.29	23.32	1.47.17	23.32	12 8¾	4 1¼	3 1¼	5 1¼	7.6	Horse Of Fortune	
7/9	199	20/11/16	108	G2	LONGINES Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	S de Sousa	1	23.70	23.15	23.07	2.00.92	23.45	3 2¼	3 2¼	5 1¼	7 ¾	8.6	Secret Weapon	
		11/12/16		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	N Callan													

Won four from eight when with Aidan O'Brien pre-import, including mile Listed race at Newmarket. One win from 24 local starts came in 1800m handicap in October. Followed that with 1.25L 5th in high-class edition of G3 Ladies' Purse in early November. Solid 7th latest in G2 Jockey Club Cup. Often held up but can sit handy. No ground issues.

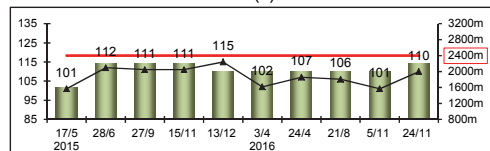


新紀錄

NUOVO RECORD (JPN) 5 ch m

Heart's Cry (JPN) - Omega Spirit (JPN) (Spinning World (USA))

Owner(s): Reiko Hara

齋藤誠 (日本)
M Saito (JPN)岩田康誠
Y Iwata122 lb
(115)

HK Starts	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 13 (2-6-1-1-3)	Jockey	: 13 (4-5-1-0-3)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	GF+	: 15 (5-4-1-1-4)
Lifetime	: 20 (6-6-1-2-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (1-2-0-1-0)
2016	: 5 (1-0-0-1-3)	Distance	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 10 (1-4-1-0-4)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 9 (2-2-0-2-3)	2200-2800	: 6 (2-3-0-0-1)	HK\$: 37,713,800
G1 win	: 14 Yushun Himba 2400m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second			
6/18	-	17/5/15	101	G1 Victoria Mile - f&m	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	121	Y Iwata	15	22.40	22.60	23.80	1.31.90 33.50	-	6-	6-	6 ⁴	2.2F Straight Girl	
5/16	-	28/6/15	112	G1 Takarazuka Kinen	HSN, JPN	2200 RH F	123	Y Iwata	11	25.20	22.70	24.00	2.14.40 34.90	6-	6-	6-	5 ^{2.3}	9.1 Lovely Day	
2/15	-	27/9/15	111	G2 Sankei Sho All Comers	NAK, JPN	2200 RH F	121	Y Iwata	4	24.50	23.10	23.50	2.11.90 34.50	5-	7-	5-	2 ^{1.5}	2.8F Shonan Pandora	
2/18	-	15/11/15	111	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH G	123	Y Iwata	18	25.50	24.40	24.30	2.14.90 34.30	13-	14-	12-	2 ^{Nk}	3F Marialite	
2/13	*251	13/12/15	115	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	122	R Moore	3	23.75	23.59	23.62	2.00.60 22.71	9.13	10.12.8	7.6.8	2 ¹	9.4 A Shin Hikari	
6/11	-	3/4/16	102	G2 Osaka Hai	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	119	Y Iwata	3	24.70	23.40	22.30	1.59.30 33.90	3-	3-	3-	6.4.5	5.1 Ambitious	
6/13	*590	24/4/16	107	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH Y	122	Y Take	7	24.27	23.99	23.56	2.01.32 24.23	11.4.8	11.4.5	10.3.3	6 ^{7.5}	12 Werther	
4/16	-	21/8/16	106	G2 Sapporo Kinen	SAP, JPN	2000 RH G	121	H Yoshida	1	24.30	25.20	24.40	2.01.70 37.10	4-	3-	3-	4 ^{3.8}	5.7 Neorealism	
11/13	-	5/11/16	101	G1 Breeders' Cup Filly And Mare Turf - f&m	SA, USA	2000 LH F	124	Y Take	13	23.95	24.01	23.63	1.57.75	-	6 ⁵	5 ³	10.5.8	11 ^{7.5}	20.6 Queen's Trust
1/10	-	24/11/16	110	G3 Red Carpet H. - f&m	DMR, USA	2200 LH F	122	Y Iwata	1	24.76	23.75	11.79	2.15.56	-	5.2.5	5.2.5	3.1.5	1 ^{Nose}	6.2 Arles
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	122	Y Iwata											

Won the Japanese Oaks (2400m) in 2014. Three wins since, including the March 2015 G2 Nakayama Kinen (1800m) and the G3 Red Carpet (2200m) at Del Mar on 24 November, 2016. Also competitive at top-class level in defeat: 2nd in G1 Shuka Sho (2000m); twice 2nd in G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup (2200m); 2nd in December 2015 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2000m) when the only closer to get within striking range of A Shin Hikari. Below par first four starts this year, best of those being 4th to Neorealism in G2 Sapporo Kinen (2000m) in August. Often held up. Prefers fast track.

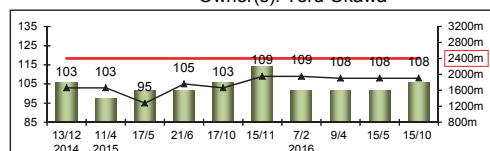


醒目層次

SMART LAYER (JPN) 6 gr m

Deep Impact (JPN) - Snow Style (JPN) (White Muzzle (GB))

Owner(s): Toru Okawa

大久保龍志 (日本)
R Okubo (JPN)武豊
Y Take122 lb
(109)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 12 (6-1-1-3-3)	Jockey	: 14 (5-1-1-3-4)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 18 (7-2-2-2-5)
Lifetime	: 22 (8-3-2-3-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)
2016	: 4 (2-0-1-1-0)	Distance	: -	Yielding	: -
G1	: 6 (0-1-0-1-4)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 11 (4-2-2-2-1)	2200-2800	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	HK\$: 23,492,420
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
6/12	-	13/12/14	103	G3 Challenge Cup - hcp	HSN, JPN	1800 RH F	121	K Ikezoe	3	23.50 22.60 24.50	1.45.90	34.70	-	12 - 12 -	6 ²	4.5 Tosen Stardom
4/17	-	11/4/15	103	G2 Hanshin Himba S. - f&m	HSN, JPN	1400 RH G	121	Y Take	14	22.10 23.00 23.40	1.21.10	34.50	-	12 - 10 -	4 ^{2.5}	4.0F Cafe Brilliant
10/18	-	17/5/15	95	G1 Victoria Mile - f&m	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	121	Y Take	11	22.40 22.60 23.80	1.31.90	32.90	-	18 - 18 -	10 ^{7.3}	15.9 Straight Girl
1/10	-	21/6/15	105	L Yonago S.	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	123	M Demuro	1	23.40 23.00 23.50	1.34.00	34.40	-	4 - 3 -	1 ^{1.3}	3.5F Olivine
2/17	-	17/10/15	103	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH G	119	M Demuro	4	23.90 23.50 23.60	1.46.30	34.10	7 -	7 - 9 -	2 ^{1.3}	4.2F Nobori Diana
5/18	-	15/11/15	109	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH G	123	S Hamanaka	16	25.50 24.40 24.30	2.14.90	34.00	17 -	18 - 16 -	5 ¹	33.2 Marialite
1/14	-	7/2/16	109	G3 Tokyo Shimbun Hai	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	121	H Yoshida	6	24.30 23.40 22.30	1.34.10	33.50	-	1 - 1 -	1 ²	9.6 Extra End
1/13	-	9/4/16	108	G2 Hanshin Himba S. - f&m	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	119	M Demuro	7	23.50 22.90 23.10	1.33.10	34.20	-	1 - 1 -	1 ^{Nk}	2.8 Mikki Queen
4/18	-	15/5/16	108	G1 Victoria Mile - f&m	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	121	Y Take	2	23.00 22.90 22.90	1.31.50	34.50	-	2 - 3 -	4 ^{3.8}	7.0 Straight Girl
3/13	-	15/10/16	108	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	121	Y Take	6	24.80 23.50 22.50	1.46.60	33.60	4 -	6 - 5 -	3 ²	3.3F Queens Ring
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	122	Y Take								

Eight wins (1400m - 1800m) from 22 starts. Never raced beyond 2200m. 2 from 4 this season. Won 1600m G3 at Tokyo and followed up with defeat of last year's G1 Japanese Oaks winner Mikki Queen when making almost all to win her second G2 Hanshin Himba Stakes (1600m) in April. Behind that rival when fading late to 4th behind Straight Girl in G1 Victoria Mile. Smart 3rd to Queens Ring latest in 1800m Tokyo G2. Races on speed and can lead. Loves fast ground.

Race Track Abbreviation

AQU, USA	Aqueduct
ASC, GB	Ascot
ASCT, AUS	Ascot
AWA, NZ	Awapuni
AYR, GB	Ayr
BEL, USA	Belmont Park
CAUL, AUS	Caulfield
CHE, GB	Chester
CHY, FR	Chantilly
CSM, FR	Cagnes-Sur-Mer
CUR, IRE	Curragh
CYO, JPN	Chukyo
DEA, FR	Deauville
DMR, USA	Del Mar
DON, GB	Doncaster
DOOM, AUS	Doomben
E FM, AUS	Eagle Farm
ELL, NZ	Ellerslie
FBL, FR	Fontainebleau
FLEM, AUS	Flemington
GCST, AUS	Gold Coast
GOO, GB	Goodwood
GP, USA	Gulfstream Park
HAK, JPN	Hakodate
HAS, NZ	Hastings
HSN, JPN	Hanshin
HV, HK	Happy Valley
KEE, USA	Keeneland
KOK, JPN	Kokura
KRA, SIN	Kranji
KYO, JPN	Kyoto
LCH, FR	Longchamp
LEO, IRE	Leopardstown
LYP, FR	Lyon Parilly
M V, AUS	Moonee Valley
MCH, GER	Munich
MEY, UAE	Meydan
ML, FR	Maisons-Laffitte
NAK, JPN	Nakayama
NEW, GB	Newmarket (Rowley)
NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July)
NOT, GB	Nottingham
PRX, USA	Parx Racing
RAND, AUS	Randwick
RHIL, AUS	Rosehill
RIC, NZ	Riccarton
ROM, ITY	Rome
SA, USA	Santa Anita Park
SANH, AUS	Sandown
SAP, JPN	Sapporo
SAR, USA	Saratoga
SEO, KOR	Seoul Racecourse
ST, HK	Sha Tin
STC, FR	Saint-Cloud
THI, GB	Thirsk
TOK, JPN	Tokyo
VHY, FR	Vichy
WDS, GB	Windsor
YOR, GB	York



LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (G1)



PENIAPHOBIA

2015 Winning Horse (Representing Hong Kong)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



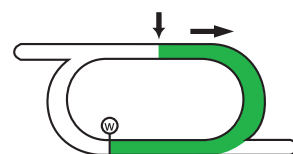
Winning Jockey

LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (Group 1)















Final Leg of the Global Sprint Challenge

HK\$18.5 million (US\$2.4 million)

1st HK\$10,545,000, 2nd HK\$4,070,000, 3rd HK\$1,850,000,
4th HK\$1,054,500, 5th HK\$610,500, 6th HK\$370,000



Performance Analysis

Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1000-1200	Trk/Dist		
Aerovelocity 	HK	8g	126	119	23 (11-4-3)	4 (3-0-0)	23 (11-4-3)	0 (0-0-0)	19 (8-4-3)	19 (10-2-3)	16 (8-2-3)	Z Purton	P O'Sullivan
Lucky Bubbles 	HK	5g	126	119	15 (7-4-1)	1 (0-1-0)	13 (6-4-1)	2 (1-0-0)	14 (7-4-1)	13 (7-4-0)	10 (6-4-0)	B Prebble	K W Lui
Peniaphobia 	HK	5g	126	119	30 (11-6-6)	5 (1-2-1)	28 (10-5-6)	2 (1-1-0)	16 (5-2-4)	30 (11-6-6)	14 (4-2-3)	S de Sousa	A S Cruz
Not Listenin'Tome 	HK	6g	126	118	27 (8-3-4)	6 (0-2-1)	25 (6-3-4)	2 (2-0-0)	12 (2-1-2)	25 (8-2-4)	10 (2-0-2)	H Bowman	J Moore
Amazing Kids 	HK	5g	126	117	17 (6-6-2)	1 (0-0-0)	16 (5-6-2)	1 (1-0-0)	14 (4-5-2)	13 (6-5-0)	10 (4-4-0)	J Moreira	J Size
Big Arthur 	JPN	5h	126	117	13 (8-2-1)	2 (1-0-0)	13 (8-2-1)	0 (0-0-0)	11 (6-2-1)	12 (8-2-0)	0 (0-0-0)	Y Fukunaga	K Fujioka
Rebel Dane 	AUS	7h	126	117	36 (8-4-5)	21 (2-1-2)	24 (4-1-5)	12 (4-3-0)	23 (6-4-2)	21 (5-3-4)	0 (0-0-0)	B Melham	G Portelli
Signs Of Blessing 	FR	5g	126	117	20 (8-2-2)	3 (1-0-1)	5 (3-0-0)	14 (4-2-2)	3 (2-0-0)	17 (6-2-2)	0 (0-0-0)	S Pasquier	F Rohaut
Red Falx 	JPN	5h	126	116	18 (8-2-1)	1 (1-0-0)	8 (4-1-0)	1 (0-0-0)	3 (1-0-0)	4 (4-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	M Demuro	T Ozeki
Strathmore 	HK	5g	126	116	17 (5-4-4)	1 (0-0-1)	16 (5-3-4)	1 (0-1-0)	15 (4-3-4)	16 (5-4-3)	14 (4-3-3)	N Callan	A T Millard
Growl 	GB	4g	126	114	21 (4-4-0)	1 (0-1-0)	12 (3-1-0)	8 (1-3-0)	0 (0-0-0)	18 (4-4-0)	0 (0-0-0)	G Lee	R Fahey
Takedown 	AUS	4g	126	113	20 (7-3-3)	3 (1-0-0)	15 (7-3-0)	5 (0-0-3)	15 (6-2-3)	12 (6-1-3)	0 (0-0-0)	T Clark	G W Moore
Pure Sensation 	USA	5g	126	112	19 (7-4-3)	2 (0-0-1)	9 (5-0-2)	1 (1-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	15 (7-4-1)	0 (0-0-0)	C Soumillon	C Clement
Super Jockey 	HK	8g	126	112	23 (5-7-2)	3 (0-1-0)	18 (2-6-2)	1 (1-0-0)	16 (3-4-1)	23 (5-7-2)	15 (2-4-1)	K Teetan	A T Millard

International Ratings Chart

Name	International Rating
Aerovelocity	119
Lucky Bubbles	119
Peniaphobia	119
Not Listenin'Tome	118
Amazing Kids	117
Big Arthur	117
Rebel Dane	117
Signs Of Blessing	117
Red Falx	116
Strathmore	116
Growl	114
Takedown	113
Pure Sensation	112
Super Jockey	112











Average performance rating of 5 most recent winners = 116.

Speed Chart



The barrier draw is critical to a proper evaluation of the Hong Kong Sprint and more than anything, it determines the ultimate shape of this speed map. For example, last year PENIAPHOBIA might have been ridden close up and on pace, but a wide draw made connections chance their arm with an aggressive ride under Joao Moreira that saw him lead and steal the race. This year there are at least three, perhaps four options for leader, so the pace should be genuine. A note of warning: European horses typically find the early tempo of HK sprint races to be significantly quicker than they're used to.

Previous Winners

Year	Horse / Owner		Age/ Sex	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Wt.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Form (Last 5)	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2015	Peniaphobia (IRE) Huang Kai Wen		4g	A S Cruz J Moreira	HK	126	1/2	14	4.4	G	1.08.74	116	24732	2nd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2 (0)
2014	Aerovelocitv (NZ) Daniel Yeung Ngai		6g	P O'Sullivan Z Purton	HK	126	N	7	3.9	GF	1.08.57	112	11210	Won Premier Bowl 1200 (G2) (1)
2013	Lord Kanaloa (JPN) Lord Horse Club		5h	T Yasuda Y Iwata	JPN	126	5	12	1.8F	GF	1.08.25	120	11121	Won Yasuda Kinen 1600 G1 (2)
2012	Lord Kanaloa (JPN) Lord Horse Club		4c	T Yasuda Y Iwata	JPN	126	2-1/2	6	4	G	1.08.50	117	13221	Won Sprinters Stakes 1200 G1 (0)
2011	Lucky Nine (IRE) Dr. Chang Fuk To & Maria Chang Lee Ming Shum		4g	C Fownes B Prebble	HK	126	HD	6	4.3	GF	1.08.98	117	23225	2nd BMW Champions Mile 1600 G1 (2)
2010	J J The Jet Plane (SAF) H S N Du Preez, C F Strydom, Ms C D Boyens & M N Houdalakis		6g	L Houdalakis P Strydom	SAF	126	SH	8	18	G	1.08.84	120	43911	Won Mercury Sprint 1200 G1 (0)
2009	Sacred Kingdom (AUS) Sin Kang Yuk		6g	P F Yiu B Prebble	HK	126	1/2	7	2.5F	G	1.09.16	122	61152	Won KrisFlyer Int'l Sprint 1200 (G1) (2)
2008	Inspiration (AUS) Mr & Mrs Hui Sai Fun		5g	J Moore D Beadman	HK	126	Nk	9	67	G	1.08.68	106	20157	7th Sprint Trial 1200 (G2) (0)
2007	Sacred Kingdom (AUS) Sin Kang Yuk		4g	P F Yiu G Mosse	HK	126	2-1/4	6	1.4F	G	1.08.4	120	12142	Won Sprint Trial 1200 (G2) (0)
2006	Absolute Champion (AUS) Mr & Mrs Eddie Wong Ming Chak		5g	D J Hall B Prebble	HK	126	4-1/4	5	6.4	GF	1.07.8	108	35411	Won Premier Bowl hcp 1200 (G3) (0)

LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (18th running)

History

The LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint has been won by some of the world's outstanding speedsters and chief among them is the great Hong Kong champion Silent Witness who scored in 2003 and 2004. The race was first contested as a 1000 metre Listed race in 1999 and gained Group 3 status for the 2000 running. One year later it had achieved Group 2 status and in 2002, after only three editions, the Hong Kong Sprint became an international Group 1 event.

A significant change to the race's make-up occurred in 2006 when it switched from the straight 1000m track at Sha Tin and became a 1200m contest around a right-hand turn. In the same year, the race became the final leg of the Global Sprint Challenge.

Hong Kong horses have won 12 of the 17 Hong Kong Sprints, with two of the most notable exceptions being J J The Jet Plane for South Africa in 2010 and Lord Kanaloa for Japan in 2012 and 2013.

The LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint received a boost of HK\$3.5 million ahead of the 2014 renewal, which took the prize purse to HK\$18.5 million, making it the richest weight-for-age sprint in the world.

Statistics

Leading Jockey B Prebble 3 Wins – Absolute Champion (2006), Sacred Kingdom (2009) & Lucky Nine (2011)

Leading Trainer A S Cruz 3 Wins – Silent Witness (2003 & 2004) & Peniaphobia (2015)
P F Yiu 3 Wins – Fairy King Prawn (1999) & Sacred Kingdom (2007 & 2009)

Leading Representing Country Hong Kong (12 Wins)

Record of Males

Age	Winners	2nd	3rd	Unplaced	Total Starters
6yo+	3	8	5	68	84
5yo	7	5	6	40	58
4yo	7	3	3	42	55
3yo	–	1	1	8	10

Record of Females 2 Placing from 20 Starts

Fastest Time (1200M) 1.07.80

Standard Time 1.08.40

Track Record Time 1.07.50

Jockey Club Sprint (G2) as lead up to Hong Kong Sprint

Year	Jockey Club Sprint Winner	Hong Kong Sprint Placing (Odds)
2010	One World Rocket Man	13 th (36) 2 nd (4.6)
2011	Little Bridge	4 th (2.9F)
2012	Lucky Nine	5 th (3.5F)
2013	Charles The Great	11 th (10)
2014	Peniaphobia	2 nd (2.8F)
2015	Gold-Fun	2 nd (1.8F)
2016	Not Listenin'Tome	?



友瑩格

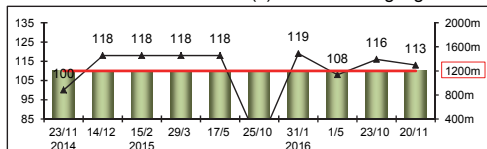
P069

AEROVELOCITY (NZ)

ex Naisoso Warrior 8 b g

Pins (AUS) - Exodus (NZ) (Kaaipstad (NZ))

Owner(s): Daniel Yeung Ngai



蘇保羅 (香港)

P O'Sullivan (HK)

117 (6-8-14-14-75)

潘頓

Z Purton

177 (25-25-18-13-96)

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 22 (10-4-3-0-5)	Right-handed	: 19 (8-4-3-0-4)	Jockey	: 18 (10-2-3-0-3)
Pre Import	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 20 (8-4-3-0-5)	GF+	: 10 (5-2-1-0-2)
Lifetime	: 23 (11-4-3-0-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 13 (6-2-2-0-3)
2016/17	: 2 (0-0-2-0-0)	Distance	: 18 (10-2-3-0-3)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 16 (8-2-3-0-3)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 10 (4-1-2-0-3)	1000-1200	: 19 (10-2-3-0-4)	HK\$: 34,756,608
G1 win	: 15 KrisFlyer International Sprint 1200m, 15 Takamatsunomiya Kinen 1200m, 14 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint 1200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second			
14/14	**182	23/11/14	100	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	Z Purton	1	23.42	22.17	22.49	1:08.08	23.12	-	5 2½	5 1¼	14 5¼	2.9F Peniaphobia
1/14	**237	14/12/14	118	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	Z Purton	7	23.36	22.31	22.90	1:08.57	22.90	-	1 N	1 SH	1 N	3.9 Peniaphobia
2/12	**397	15/2/15	118	[G1] Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	Z Purton	5	23.34	22.14	23.31	1:08.79	23.28	-	2 N	2 N	2 SH	2.2F Gold-Fun
1/18	-	29/3/15	118	G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen	CYO, JPN	1200 LH G	126	Z Purton	4	22.60	23.00	22.90	1:08.50	34.30	-	2 -	3 -	1 0.5	6.5 Hakusan Moon
1/9	-	17/5/15	118	G1 KrisFlyer International Sprint	KRA, SIN	1200 LH G	126	Z Purton	3	23.68	22.80	22.57	1:09.05	22.57	-	1 0.8	1 Nk	1 1.5	1.6F Emperor Max
14/14	*138	25/10/15	72	[G2] Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	124	Z Purton	9	23.23	22.17	22.95	1:08.35	25.48	-	2 1	4 1¼	14 17	3.7F Able Friend
1/12	*363	31/1/16	119	[G1] Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	Z Purton	4	23.48	22.29	22.59	1:08.36	22.31	-	4 2	4 1¼	1 1½	8.5 Gold-Fun
8/14	*607	1/5/16	108	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	Z Purton	14	23.34	22.15	23.20	1:08.69	23.88	-	3 N	3 1/2	8 4¼	11 Chautauqua
3/12	127	23/10/16	116	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	131	Z Purton	2	23.78	21.72	22.79	1:08.29	22.81	-	3 3/4	3 1	3 1¼	6.8 Lucky Bubbles
3/10	201	20/11/16	113	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	Z Purton	1	23.46	21.97	22.83	1:08.26	22.78	-	4 2¼	4 2	3 1¼	5.1 Not ListeninTome
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	Z Purton											

Only Hong Kong horse to win G1s in three jurisdictions: G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint, G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen and G1 KrisFlyer International Sprint. Missed defending Hong Kong Sprint title last year but returned with brilliant win in HKG1 Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m) in January. Aborted Takamatsunomiya Kinen in March after minor bout of colic in Japan. Smart effort latest when 3rd in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m). Sometimes hangs into rail. Races handily and can lead. Relishes fast track. Untried on soft.



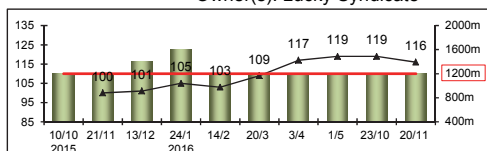
幸運如意

T211

LUCKY BUBBLES (AUS)

Sebring (AUS) - Bubble Below (AUS) (Hussonet (USA))

Owner(s): Lucky Syndicate



呂健威 (香港)

K W Lui (HK)

104 (6-12-6-6-74)

柏寶

B Prebble

136 (14-15-17-9-81)

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 13 (6-4-1-1-1)	Right-handed	: 14 (7-4-1-1-1)	Jockey	: 13 (6-4-1-1-1)
Pre Import	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 13 (6-4-1-1-1)	GF+	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
Lifetime	: 15 (7-4-1-1-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 11 (5-4-1-1-0)
2016/17	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	Distance	: 11 (7-4-0-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 10 (6-4-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 4 (2-0-0-0-2)	1000-1200	: 13 (7-4-0-0-2)	HK\$: 13,816,530
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/12	*101	10/10/15	-	- Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	131	B Prebble	5	24.05 22.75 22.40	1:09.20	22.36	-	2 1/2	2 N	1 2¼	2.6F Lucky Year
1/14	*197	21/11/15	100	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	124	B Prebble	13	23.66 22.30 22.77	1:08.73	22.57	-	3 2¼	3 1¼	1 2	1.8F Bullish Friend
3/14	*252	13/12/15	101	- Flying Dancer Handicap	ST, HK	1400 RH G	121	B Prebble	11	22.61 24.02 22.06	1:22.25	21.46	8 4	9 6½	9 4¼	3 3¼	2.9 Sun Jewellery
4/14	*355	24/1/16	105	[G1] Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	B Prebble	12	22.84 24.76 23.52	1:35.05	24.03	3 3/4	3 2	2 1/2	4 3¼	5 Sun Jewellery
2/12	*404	14/2/16	103	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	130	B Prebble	2	23.95 22.89 22.35	1:09.19	22.41	-	5 2	4 1¼	2 1½	1.8F Amazing Kids
1/12	*496	20/3/16	109	- Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	127	B Prebble	9	23.67 22.21 23.01	1:08.89	22.49	-	3 3¼	3 3¼	1 2½	1.6F Key Witness
1/8	*529	3/4/16	117	[G2] Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	B Prebble	4	23.88 22.56 21.92	1:08.36	21.80	-	3 4	3 3/4	1 2	2.9 Amazing Kids
2/14	*607	1/5/16	119	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	B Prebble	1	23.34 22.15 23.20	1:08.69	22.78	-	8 3¼	9 3	2 N	4.3 Chautauqua
1/12	127	23/10/16	119	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	131	B Prebble	9	23.78 21.72 22.79	1:08.29	22.19	-	9 3¼	10 3¼	1 N	3F Amazing Kids
2/10	201	20/11/16	116	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	B Prebble	6	23.46 21.97 22.83	1:08.26	22.25	-	8 5¼	8 4¼	2 1/2	2.4F Not ListeninTome
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	B Prebble									

Six course and distance wins from 13 Hong Kong starts. Started last season rated 77 HK and ended it rated 126 HK; won HKG2 Sprint Cup (1200m) and close 2nd to Chautauqua in G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize (1200m). Progress continued with first-up win against main local rivals in G2 Premier Bowl Handicap (1200m), by a neck from Amazing Kids. Fastest closer but unable to claw back Not Listenin'tome when 0.5L 2nd in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) latest. Can race handy or back in pack. Relishes fast going and scored on heavy in Australia.



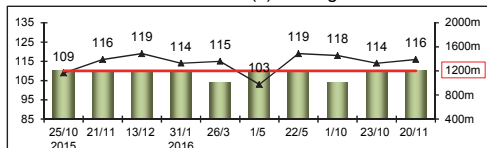
幸福指數

S143

PENIAPHOBIA (IRE)

Dandy Man (IRE) - Umlani (IRE) (Great Commotion (USA))

Owner(s): Huang Kai Wen



告東尼 (香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

156 (15-15-17-20-89)

蘇兆輝

S de Sousa

59 (4-8-4-6-37)

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 26 (8-5-6-2-5)	Right-handed	: 16 (5-2-4-2-3)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: 4 (3-1-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 21 (6-4-4-2-5)	GF+	: 11 (6-2-2-1-0)
Lifetime	: 30 (11-6-6-2-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 17 (4-3-4-1-5)
2016/17	: 3 (0-0-1-0-2)	Distance	: 14 (4-2-3-2-3)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 5 (1-2-1-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 14 (4-2-3-2-3)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
First Up	: 5 (1-0-3-0-1)	1000-1200	: 30 (11-6-6-2-5)	HK\$: 33,913,970
G1 win	: 15 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint 1200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second			
3/14	*138	25/10/15	109	[G2] Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	122	J Moreira	6	23.23	22.17	22.95	1:08.35	23.04	-	3 1¼	2 1	3 1½	5.8 Able Friend
2/11	*195	21/11/15	116	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	J Moreira	11	23.36	21.81	23.14	1:08.31	23.32	-	1 SH	1 ¾	2 1¼	4.1 Gold-Fun
1/13	*248	13/12/15	119	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	14	23.91	22.03	22.80	1:08.74	22.80	-	1 ¾	1 1/2	1 1/2	4.4 Gold-Fun
3/12	*363	31/1/16	114	[G1] Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	3	23.48	22.29	22.59	1:08.36	22.71	-	3 1¼	2 1	3 1¼	2.6 Aerovelocity
3/13	-	26/3/16	115	G1 Al Quoz Sprint	MEY, UAE	1000 St G	126	J Moreira	5	-	-	-	0.56.34	-	-	-	-	3 1	11/2 Buffering
13/14	*607	1/5/16	103	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	M Chadwick	8	23.34	22.15	23.20	1:08.69	24.35	-	2 SH	1 1/2	13 7¼	20 Chautauqua
1/8	*660	22/5/16	119	[G3] Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	130	M Chadwick	2	23.31	22.39	22.65	1:08.35	22.65	-	2 2¼	1 N	1 1¼	5.7 Amazing Kids
3/7	72	1/10/16	118	G3 National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	133	M Chadwick	6	13.09	20.50	22.60	0.56.19	22.56	-	2 1	2 1¼	3 1	3.5 Amazing Kids
7/12	127	23/10/16	114	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	C Y Ho	5	23.78	21.72	22.79	1:08.29	23.18	-	1 SH	2 N	7 2¼	16 Lucky Bubbles
7/10	201	20/11/16	116	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	S de Sousa	4	23.46	21.97	22.83	1:08.26	23.25	-	1 N	1 N	7 2¼	12 Not ListeninTome
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	S de Sousa											

Second in 2014 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint and made all for success in the 2015 edition. That was one of two wins from eight starts last term that also included: 2nd in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m); 3rd in HKG1 Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m); 3rd in G1 Al Quoz Sprint (1000m); held Amazing Kids to win HKG3 Sha Tin Vase Handicap (1200m). Smart 1L 3rd first-up on 1 October in G3 National Day Cup (1000m). Below par 7th latest two starts. Leads or sits handy. Likes a fast track.



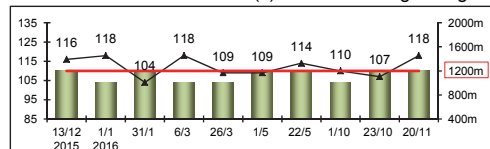
新力風

T235

NOT LISTENIN'TOME (AUS) 6 b g

Dylan Thomas (IRE) - Flame Of Sydney (AUS) (Encosta de Lago (AUS))

Owner(s): Matthew Wong Leung Pak



約翰摩亞 (香港)

J Moore (HK)

132 (13-13-12-11-83)

布文

H Bowman

4 (1-0-1-1-1)

126 lb

(118)

HK Career	: 18 (5-0-4-0-9)	Right-handed	: 12 (2-1-2-0-7)	Jockey	: 4 (1-0-1-0-2)
Pre Import	: 9 (3-3-0-0-3)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 17 (5-0-4-0-8)	GF+	: 6 (1-0-2-0-3)
Lifetime	: 27 (8-3-4-0-12)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 19 (5-3-2-0-9)
2016/17	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 16 (4-2-2-0-8)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 6 (0-2-1-0-3)	Track & Dist	: 10 (2-0-2-0-6)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 6 (3-0-1-0-2)	1000-1200	: 25 (8-2-4-0-11)	HK\$: 14,213,070
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second		
3/13	*248	13/12/15	116	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	H Bowman	2	23. ⁹¹ 22. ⁰³ 22. ⁸⁰	1:08. ⁷⁴	22. ⁶⁷	-	5 2	3 1 ¹ / ₄	3 1	7.3 Peniaphobia	
1/10	*298	1/1/16	118	[G3] Bauhinia Sprint Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	133	Z Purton	4	13. ²³ 20. ⁵³ 22. ⁵²	0:56. ²⁸	22. ³⁶	-	7 1 ¹ / ₄	3 1	1 1	3.5 Strathmore	
7/12	*363	31/1/16	104	[G1] Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	H Bowman	5	23. ⁴⁸ 22. ²⁹ 22. ⁵⁹	1:08. ³⁶	22. ⁹²	-	7 4 ¹ / ₄	7 3 ¹ / ₄	7 5 ¹ / ₄	9 Aerovelocity	
1/8	*455	6/3/16	118	- Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	133	Z Purton	3	12. ⁹⁸ 20. ³⁶ 21. ⁸²	0:55. ¹⁶	21. ³⁸	-	6 2 ¹ / ₄	4 2 ¹ / ₄	1 SH	3F Super Jockey	
8/13	-	26/3/16	109	G1 Al Quoz Sprint	MEY, UAE	1000 St G	126	R Moore	4	-	-	0:56. ³⁴	-	-	-	-	8 3. ³ / ₄	4/1 Buffering
6/14	*607	1/5/16	109	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J McDonald	12	23. ³⁴ 22. ¹⁵ 23. ²⁰	1:08. ⁶⁹	23. ⁵⁷	-	7 2	5 2	6 4 ¹ / ₄	72 Chautauqua	
5/8	*660	22/5/16	114	[G3] Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	H Bowman	5	23. ³¹ 22. ³⁹ 22. ⁶⁵	1:08. ³⁵	22. ⁸⁸	-	3 3 ¹ / ₄	3 1 ¹ / ₄	5 3 ¹ / ₄	9 Peniaphobia	
(DH)																		
5/7	72	1/10/16	110	G3 National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	130	N Callan	7	13. ⁰⁹ 20. ⁵⁰ 22. ⁸⁰	0:56. ¹⁹	22. ⁷¹	-	3 1 ¹ / ₄	3 2	5 2 ¹ / ₄	2.7F Amazing Kids	
8/12	127	23/10/16	107	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	130	S Clipperton	1	23. ⁷⁸ 21. ⁷² 22. ⁷⁹	1:08. ²⁹	23. ²⁴	-	4 1 ¹ / ₄	5 1 ¹ / ₄	8 4 ¹ / ₄	34 Lucky Bubbles	
1/10	201	20/11/16	118	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	H Bowman	8	23. ⁴⁶ 21. ⁹⁷ 22. ⁸³	1:08. ²⁶	22. ⁶³	-	3 1 ¹ / ₄	3 1 ¹ / ₄	1 1/2	43 Lucky Bubbles	
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	H Bowman										

Secured a G3 win and two G1 2nd placings in Australia (1200m & 1300m) prior to import. Five wins from 18 Hong Kong starts, 3 down 1000m straight and two at 1200m. Saw off the best of the local sprinters to win G2 Jockey Club Sprint at the course and distance last start. That followed a below-par effort one month prior and a first-up 5th when hampered in G3 National Day Cup (1000m). 3rd in 2015 Hong Kong Sprint. Races handily. No going concerns.



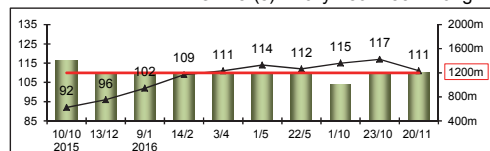
華恩庭

T179

AMAZING KIDS (NZ) ex Cousin Colin 5 b g

Falkirk (NZ) - Cadence (NZ) (Rhythm (USA))

Owner(s): Ricky Tsoi Kee Kwong



蔡約翰 (香港)

J Size (HK)

118 (15-12-15-14-62)

莫雷拉

J Moreira

198 (45-36-25-22-70)

126 lb

(117)

HK Career	: 15 (5-5-2-1-2)	Right-handed	: 14 (4-5-2-1-2)	Jockey	: 8 (1-4-2-0-1)
Pre Import	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 15 (5-5-2-1-2)	GF+	: 3 (1-0-1-1-0)
Lifetime	: 17 (6-6-2-1-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 13 (4-6-1-0-2)
2016/17	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 12 (5-5-0-0-2)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 10 (4-4-0-0-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 5 (3-2-0-0-0)	1000-1200	: 13 (6-5-0-0-2)	HK\$: 9,843,570
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
3/14	*100	10/10/15	92	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	124	J Moreira	1	21. ⁰⁶	22. ⁷⁸	23. ⁵⁵	1.20. ⁹¹	23. ⁹²	4 3/4	4 2/4	3 3/4	3 ³	1.7F	Packing Pins
2/14	*253	13/12/15	96	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	131	J Moreira	12	23. ⁸⁴	22. ⁵⁵	22. ⁹⁵	1.09. ³⁴	22. ²²	-	11 6/4	10 6/4	2 1/4	2.8	Fabulous One
1/12	*316	9/1/16	102	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	132	B Prebble	1	24. ⁰⁷	21. ⁷⁸	23. ⁰¹	1.08. ⁸⁶	22. ⁴¹	-	6 3/4	4 3/4	1 1/4	2.1	Born In China
1/12	*404	14/2/16	109	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	R Moore	12	23. ⁹⁵	22. ⁸⁹	22. ³⁵	1.09. ¹⁹	21. ⁹¹	-	8 4	8 2/4	1 1/4	4.4	Lucky Bubbles
2/8	*529	3/4/16	111	[G2]	Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	J Moreira	3	23. ⁸⁸	22. ⁵⁶	21. ⁹²	1.08. ³⁶	21. ⁹⁰	-	4 4/4	4 2	2 ²	2.1F	Lucky Bubbles
5/14	*607	1/5/16	114	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	N Rawiller	4	23. ³⁴	22. ¹⁵	23. ²⁰	1.08. ⁶⁹	23. ¹⁴	-	10 4/4	8 2/4	5 2/4	22	Chautauqua
2/8	*660	22/5/16	112	[G3]	Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	3	23. ³¹	22. ³⁹	22. ⁶⁵	1.08. ³⁵	22. ⁴²	-	5 5/4	5 2/4	2 1/4	1.9F	Peniaphobia
1/7	72	1/10/16	115	G3	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	126	B Prebble	2	13. ⁰⁹	20. ⁵⁰	22. ⁶⁰	0.56. ¹⁹	22. ¹²	-	5 2/4	5 3	1 SH	5.6	Amber Sky
2/12	127	23/10/16	117	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	130	S de Sousa	10	23. ⁷⁸	21. ⁷²	22. ⁷⁹	1.08. ²⁹	21. ⁹³	-	12 6/4	12 5/4	2 N	10	Lucky Bubbles
5/10	201	20/11/16	111	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	J Moreira	5	23. ⁴⁶	21. ⁹⁷	22. ⁸³	1.08. ²⁶	22. ⁷⁸	-	6 4/4	7 2/4	5 2/4	3.9	Not Listenin'Tome
		11/12/16		G1	ONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	J Moreira												

Kiwi import won soft ground 1200m maiden prior to arrival in Hong Kong. First four of five Hong Kong wins at course and distance; latest came at 1000m in 1 October's G3 National Day Cup. Stormed home from rear to close second behind Lucky Bubbles in G2 Premier Bowl Handicap (received 1lb) at course and distance on 23 October. Fair 5th to Not Listenin'tome in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest. Races midfield or deeper. No ground issues.

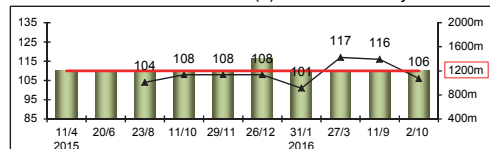


大仁大勇

BIG ARTHUR (JPN) 5 b h

Sakura Bakushin O (JPN) - Siyabona (USA) (Kingmambo (USA))

Owner(s): Akira Nakatsuji and Masanobu Habata



藤岡健一 (日本)

K Fujioka (JPN)

16 Takamatsunomiya Kinen 1200m

福永祐一

Y Fukunaga

126 lb

(117)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 11 (6-2-1-0-2)	Jockey	: 3 (2-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 9 (6-2-0-0-1)
Lifetime	: 13 (8-2-1-0-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (2-0-1-0-1)
2016	: 4 (2-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 12 (8-2-0-0-2)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (4-1-0-0-0)	1000-1200	: 12 (8-2-0-0-2)	HK\$: 19,757,550
G1 win	: 16 Takamatsunomiya Kinen 1200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/12	-	11/4/15	-	¥16M or below	HSN, JPN	1200 RH G	126	S Hamanaka	8	22.90	22.50	23.90	1.09.30	34.70	-	7 - 6 - 1 Nk	1.4F Epoisses
1/13	-	20/6/15	-	¥16M or below	HSN, JPN	1200 RH F	126	K Fujioka	7	23.00	22.30	22.80	1.08.10	33.40	-	6 - 5 - 1 Hd	1.3F Forevermore
2/18	-	23/8/15	104	G3 Kitakyushu Kinen - hcp	KOK, JPN	1200 RH F	121	K Fujioka	5	21.90	22.00	23.40	1.07.30	33.40	-	10 - 8 - 2 1.5	2.5F Bel Canto
1/16	-	11/10/15	108	L Opal S.	KYO, JPN	1200 RH F	126	K Fujioka	4	22.30	21.80	22.60	1.06.70	33.20	-	6 - 4 - 1 3	1.7F Makoto Nawaratan
2/15	-	29/11/15	108	G3 Keihan Hai	KYO, JPN	1200 RH F	123	K Fujioka	4	23.20	21.70	22.50	1.07.40	32.80	-	7 - 7 - 2 Hd	1.5F Satono Lupin
3/17	-	26/12/15	108	G2 Hanshin Cup	HSN, JPN	1400 RH G	126	K Fujioka	1	22.30	23.10	23.50	1.21.40	34.60	-	4 - 4 - 3 1.5	2.7F Rosa Gigantea
5/16	-	31/1/16	101	G3 Silk Road S. - hcp	KYO, JPN	1200 RH G	126	M Demuro	16	22.90	21.90	23.10	1.07.90	33.40	-	9 - 10 - 5 3.8	2.1F Dance Director
1/18	-	27/3/16	117	G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen	CYO, JPN	1200 LH F	126	Y Fukunaga	4	21.80	21.70	23.20	1.06.70	33.40	-	4 - 4 - 1 0.8	3.9F Mikki Isle
1/13	-	11/9/16	116	G2 Centaur S.	HSN, JPN	1200 RH F	128	Y Fukunaga	1	22.50	21.40	23.70	1.07.60	34.50	-	1 - 1 - 1 1	2.1F Nero
12/16	-	2/10/16	106	G1 Sprinters S.	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F	126	Y Fukunaga	1	22.30	22.30	23.00	1.07.60	34.20	-	5 - 5 - 12 2.3	1.8F Red Falx
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	Y Fukunaga									

Eight wins from 13 career starts, all but one of which have been at 1200m. Won sole start as 3yo and notched 4 in a row to start 4yo season, ending that term with 5 from 8 record. Impressive G1 breakthrough in Takamatsunomiya Kinen in March; followed up next time in G2 Centaur Stakes in September. Found no running in luckless G1 Sprinters Stakes defeat to Red Falx latest - shuffled back and untested at line. Relishes fast going. Races handily.

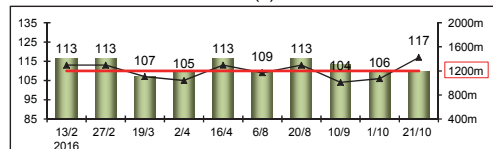


反叛丹駒

REBEL DANE (AUS) 7 b/br h

California Dane (AUS) - Texarcana (AUS) (More Than Ready (USA))

Owner(s): Laurel Oak Bloodstock Pty Ltd, J V Murphy et al



鮑泰利 (澳洲)

G Portelli (AUS)

苗康文

B Melham**126 lb****(117)**

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	23 (6-4-2-3-8)	Jockey	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Lifetime	:	36 (8-4-5-6-13)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	23 (3-1-5-5-9)
2016/17	:	5 (1-1-1-0-2)	Distance	:	19 (4-3-4-2-6)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	21 (2-1-2-5-11)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	12 (4-3-0-1-4)
First Up	:	9 (4-2-2-0-1)	1000-1200	:	21 (5-3-4-2-7)	HK\$:	13,611,470
G1 win	:	16 Manikato S. 1200m, 13 Sir Rupert Clarke S. 1400m						

21 starts in G1 sprints for two wins at the top level. Landed the 2013 G1 Sir Rupert Clarke Stakes and had to make do with smart placed efforts and an 1100m G2 win in September 2015 before notching again in G1 company in October's Manikato Stakes. That was 5th start for the season, having placed midfield in a pair of G2 lead-ups. One try for one win on firm and effective with ease in the ground.

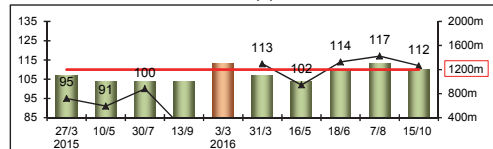


福兆

SIGNS OF BLESSING (IRE) 5 b g

Invincible Spirit (IRE) - Sun Bittern (USA) (Seeking The Gold (USA))

Owner(s): I Corbani / Pandora Racing / A Mouknass



盧漢德 (法國)

F Rohaut (FR)

柏士祺

S Pasquier**126 lb****(117)**

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	3 (2-0-0-0-1)	Jockey	:	16 (6-2-1-1-6)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	-
Lifetime	:	20 (8-2-2-1-7)	Non-Turf	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Good	:	5 (3-0-0-1-1)
2016	:	6 (3-0-1-1-1)	Distance	:	7 (3-0-2-1-1)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	3 (1-0-1-1-0)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	14 (4-2-2-0-6)
First Up	:	7 (3-0-0-1-3)	1000-1200	:	17 (6-2-2-1-6)	HK\$:	4,756,940
G1 win	:	16 P. Maurice de Gheest 1300m						

Eight wins from 1000m to 1300m. Pick of 3yo season was 2014 G3 Goldene Peitsche win at Baden-Baden. Limited to 4 starts without success in 2015 but returned better than ever this year with easy spring wins in lesser grade. Caught close home when 0.5L 3rd in G1 Diamond Jubilee at Royal Ascot in June. Followed up with make all G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest success in August. Headed late when good 4th in G1 British Champions Sprint latest. Front runner. Likes ease and untried on good to firm.

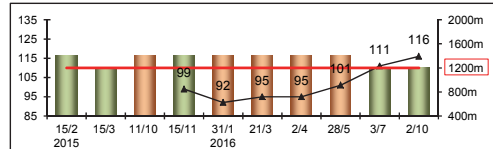


彎刀赤駿

RED FALX (JPN) 5 gr h

Swept Overboard (USA) - Vermouth (JPN) (Sunday Silence (USA))

Owner(s): Tokyo Horse Racing Co Ltd



尾關知人 (日本)

T Ozeki (JPN)

杜滿萊

M Demuro**126 lb****(116)**

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	3 (1-0-0-1-1)	Jockey	:	3 (3-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	7 (4-1-0-1-1)
Lifetime	:	18 (8-2-1-2-5)	Non-Turf	:	9 (4-1-1-1-2)	Good	:	1 (0-0-0-0-1)
2016	:	6 (3-1-0-1-1)	Distance	:	4 (4-0-0-0-0)	Yielding	:	1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	-
First Up	:	7 (3-1-0-1-2)	1000-1200	:	4 (4-0-0-0-0)	HK\$:	16,192,810
G1 win	:	16 Sprinters S. 1200m						

Eight wins from 18 career starts, split evenly between dirt and turf. Off the mark at start 4 this term, a 1400m Listed dirt contest at Tokyo in May. Dropped to 1200m in July for first time in 16 months to win G3 CBC Sho on Chokyo's turf. Followed that with wide run to G1 breakthrough in Sprinters Stakes in October. Relishes a fast track. Settled midfield latest.



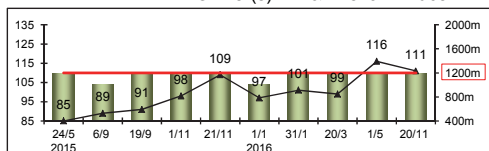
龍城勇將

S206

STRATHMORE (AUS) 5 b g

Fastnet Rock (AUS) - Our Egyptian Raine (NZ) (Desert Sun (GB))

Owner(s): Mr & Mrs Iain Bruce



苗禮德 (香港)

A T Millard (HK)

135 (8-8-9-11-99)

郭能

N Callan

146 (12-9-12-15-98)

126 lb

(116)

HK Career	: 17 (5-4-4-0-4)	Right-handed	: 15 (4-3-4-0-4)	Jockey	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 16 (4-4-4-0-4)	GF+	: 6 (2-2-1-0-1)
Lifetime	: 17 (5-4-4-0-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 10 (3-1-3-0-3)
2016/17	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Distance	: 14 (4-3-3-0-4)	Yielding	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
G1	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 14 (4-3-3-0-4)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (2-0-1-0-2)	1000-1200	: 16 (5-4-3-0-4)	HK\$: 7,481,000
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/12	**643	24/5/15	85	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH Y	121	N Rawiller	2	23. ⁸⁴ 23. ⁰⁹ 24. ²⁷	1.11. ²⁰	23. ⁹³	-	7 3	6 2 1/2	2 SH 1.9F Deep Thinker
1/12	*8	6/9/15	89	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	121	C Schofield	5	13. ¹¹ 20. ⁵³ 22. ⁰⁹	0.55. ⁷³	21. ⁸⁵	-	5 1	5 1 1/2	1 1 1/4 4.9 Jetwings
2/12	*44	19/9/15	91	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	129	C Schofield	8	23. ⁸³ 22. ²² 22. ⁷⁵	1.08. ⁸⁰	22. ⁶⁶	-	9 4 1/4	8 3	2 2 1/2 3.3 Amazing Kids
1/12	*149	1/11/15	98	- Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH G	127	C Schofield	4	23. ⁷⁸ 22. ⁷³ 23. ⁷⁴	1.10. ²⁵	23. ¹⁸	-	2 1 1/4	3 3 1/2	1 N 2.9F Accepted
6/11	*195	21/11/15	109	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	C Schofield	4	23. ³⁶ 21. ⁸¹ 23. ¹⁴	1.08. ³¹	22. ⁵⁸	-	10 6 1/4	11 5 1/4	6 2 1/4 20 Gold-Fun
2/10	*298	1/1/16	97	[G3] Bauhinia Sprint Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	115	C Schofield	8	13. ²³ 20. ⁵³ 22. ⁵²	0.56. ²⁸	22. ⁴³	-	4 1 1/4	4 1 1/4	2 1 2.7F Not Listenin'Tome
8/12	*363	31/1/16	101	[G1] Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	R Moore	10	23. ⁴⁸ 22. ²⁹ 22. ⁵⁹	1.08. ³⁶	22. ⁸²	-	10 6 1/4	10 5	8 6 1/2 13 Aerovelocity
3/12	*496	20/3/16	99	- Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	127	J Moreira	3	23. ⁶⁷ 22. ²¹ 23. ⁰¹	1.08. ⁸⁹	22. ⁴⁹	-	7 6 1/2	6 5 1/4	3 2 1/4 3.8 Lucky Bubbles
3/14	*607	1/5/16	116	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	N Callan	11	23. ³⁴ 22. ¹⁵ 23. ²⁰	1.08. ⁸⁹	23. ¹¹	-	6 1 1/4	7 2	3 1 1/2 99 Chautauqua
6/10	201	20/11/16	111	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	N Callan	3	23. ⁴⁶ 21. ⁹⁷ 22. ⁸³	1.08. ²⁶	22. ⁹¹	-	5 3 1/4	5 2	6 2 1/2 30 Not Listenin'Tome
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	N Callan								

Promising first-up 6th in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) latest; ran into contention but tired late. Five wins - 3 at course and distance - from 17 Hong Kong starts. Latest win came in Class 2 1200m handicap at Happy Valley in November 2015. Smart efforts in Pattern grade since including 1.5L 3rd to Chautauqua in G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize in May. Usually settles midfield. Enjoys a sound surface - has handled yielding.



轟鳴

GROWL (GB) 4 b g

Oasis Dream (GB) - Desert Tigress (USA) (Storm Cat (USA))

Owner(s): Dr Marwan Koukash



范鴻禧 (英國)

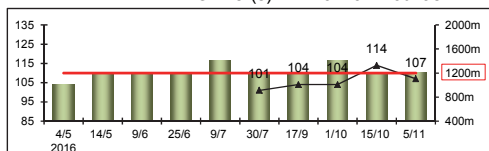
R Fahey (GB)

李尊

G Lee

126 lb

(114)



HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: -	Jockey	: 4 (1-2-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 9 (3-0-0-3-3)
Lifetime	: 21 (4-4-0-5-8)	Non-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Good	: 3 (0-1-0-1-1)
2016	: 11 (3-2-0-5-1)	Distance	: 17 (4-4-0-3-6)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 8 (1-3-0-1-3)
First Up	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	1000-1200	: 18 (4-4-0-4-6)	HK\$: 3,135,490
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
4/14	-	4/5/16	-	- hcp	CHE, GB	1015 LH G	124	P Hanagan	4	-	-	1.01. ⁶²	-	-	4 ^{2 3}	7/2JF Kimberella
4/16	-	14/5/16	-	- hcp	THI, GB	1200 St GF	124	A McNamara	3	-	-	1.10. ⁷⁵	-	-	4 ^{2 3}	4/1F Explain
1/10	-	9/6/16	-	- hcp	NOT, GB	1214 St GF	131	P Hanagan	8	-	-	1.11. ⁷⁶	-	-	1 ¹	7/2F Pixeleen
1/14	-	25/6/16	-	- hcp	WDS, GB	1200 St S	131	D Nolan	8	-	-	1.14. ⁴⁵	-	-	1 ²	15/2 Rio Ronaldo
4/16	-	9/7/16	-	- hcp	NEWJ, GB	1400 St GF	126	T Hamilton	5	-	-	1.23. ⁹⁹	-	-	4 ^{1.3}	8/1 Golden Steps
4/27	-	30/7/16	101	- Stewards' Cup - hcp	GOO, GB	1200 St GF	126	R Moore	26	-	-	1.09. ⁸¹	-	-	4 ^{1.5}	14/1 Dancing Star
2/23	-	17/9/16	104	- Ayr Gold Cup - hcp	AYR, GB	1200 St GS	127	G Lee	6	-	-	1.13. ¹²	-	-	2 ^{1.3}	4/1F Brando
6/18	-	1/10/16	104	- Challenge Cup - hcp	ASC, GB	1400 St S	131	G Lee	3	-	-	1.28. ³⁵	-	-	6 ²	10/1 Libra Breeze
2/13	-	15/10/16	114	G1 British Champions Sprint S.	ASC, GB	1200 St G	128	G Lee	8	-	-	1.12. ¹⁵	-	-	2 ¹	50/1 The Tin Man
1/7	-	5/11/16	107	L Wentworth S.	DON, GB	1200 St GF	129	G Lee	7	-	-	1.11. ⁶¹	-	-	1 ^{Nose}	2/1F Aeolus
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	G Lee								

Smart juvenile in 2014 and 2nd in G2 Mill Reef Stakes. Lost his way in handicaps in 2015 and revitalised for new stable this term. Notched 2 wins this summer en route to prominent finishes in major big-field sprint handicaps, notably 2nd in Ayr Gold Cup. Followed that with running-on career peak 2nd in G1 British Champions Sprint Stakes. Battled to 1200m Listed win at Doncaster latest. Usually covered up handily. No ground issues.



記錄在案

TAKEDOWN (AUS) 4 b/br g

Stratum (AUS) - Apamea (GB) (Zafonic (USA))

Owner(s): Mr R M Anderson, Mrs D A Anderson, Widden Stud Pty Ltd



摩加利 (澳洲)

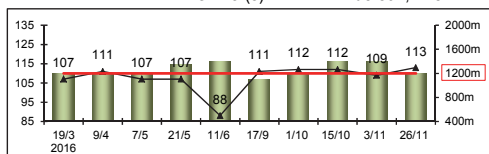
G W Moore (AUS)

郭立基

T Clark

126 lb

(113)



HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 15 (6-2-3-2-2)	Jockey	: 5 (3-2-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 20 (7-3-3-2-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 14 (6-3-0-2-3)
2016/17	: 5 (3-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 7 (4-0-1-2-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 5 (0-0-3-0-2)
First Up	: 4 (1-1-2-0-0)	1000-1200	: 12 (6-1-3-2-0)	HK\$: 8,222,500
G1 win	: 16 Winterbottom S. 1200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
4/14	-	19/3/16	107	L	Darby Munro S. - 3yo	RHIL, AUS	1200 RH G	130	D Oliver	4	-	-	34. ⁷⁰	1.10. ⁶⁴	-	-	2 -	2 -	4 1.3	7	Southern Legend
3/13	-	9/4/16	111	G2	Royal Sovereign S. - 3yo	RAND, AUS	1200 RH S	125	B Prebble	4	-	-	35. ⁷⁶	1.10. ³⁷	-	-	2 -	2 -	3 0.6	26	Japonisme
1/16	-	7/5/16	107	G3	Gold Coast Guineas - 3yo	GCST, AUS	1200 RH G	126	T Clark	5	-	-	34. ⁶⁷	1.09. ⁴⁹	-	-	1 -	1 -	1 0.3	2.8	Sold For Song
2/16	-	21/5/16	107	G3	Fred Best Classic - 3yo	DOOM, AUS	1350 RH G	126	T Clark	16	-	-	34. ⁷¹	1.18. ⁸⁶	-	-	2 -	2 -	2 1.3	8	Counterattack
14/18	-	11/6/16	88	G1	Stradbroke H.	E FM, AUS	1400 RH G	111	J Taylor	11	-	-	35. ⁵⁹	1.23. ⁷²	-	-	6 -	6 -	14 12.4	31	Under The Louvre
1/10	-	17/9/16	111	G2	The Shorts	RAND, AUS	1100 RH G	125	T Clark	5	-	-	34. ¹⁸	1.03. ²⁵	-	-	3 -	3 -	1 0.2	15	Ball Of Muscle
1/13	-	1/10/16	112	G2	Premiere S.	RAND, AUS	1200 RH G	129	B Shinn	1	-	-	34. ⁰⁵	1.08. ²⁶	-	-	3 -	3 -	1 0.1	7	Our Boy Malachi
2/15	-	15/10/16	112	G3	Moonga S.	CAUL, AUS	1400 LH G	129	B Shinn	4	-	-	34. ⁶⁴	1.24. ⁵⁴	-	-	4 -	3 -	2 1.5	4	Voodoo Lad
5/11	-	3/11/16	109	G3	Chatham S. - hcp	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G	131	B Shinn	10	-	-	34. ³³	1.21. ⁵³	-	-	2 -	2 -	5 2.5	4F	Rageese
1/12	-	26/11/16	113	G1	Winterbottom S.	ASCT, AUS	1200 LH G	129	T Clark	8	-	-	35. ²⁸	1.10. ²⁷	-	-	2 -	2 -	1 0.3	9	Sheidel
		11/12/16		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	T Clark												

Seven wins at sprint trips; finally broke through for first G1 score last time out with tenacious victory in Winterbottom Stakes. Winner of three from five this preparation, including pair of G2 victories at Randwick in The Shorts (1100m) and the Premiere Stakes (1200m). Stakes winner at two, three and four. Can lead or settle handy. Handles all ground but better on a sound surface.



純知覺

PURE SENSATION (USA) 5 gr/ro g

Zensational (USA) - Pure Disco (USA) (Disco Rico (USA))

Owner(s): Patricia A Generazio



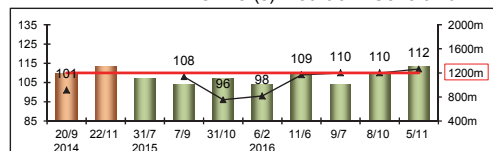
蓋理文 (美國)

C Clement (USA)

蘇銘倫

C Soumillon

1 (0-0-0-0-1)

126 lb**(112)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: -	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 7 (4-0-2-0-1)
Lifetime	: 19 (7-4-3-1-4)	Non-Turf	: 9 (1-4-1-1-2)	Good	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
2016	: 5 (3-0-1-0-1)	Distance	: 6 (2-2-1-1-0)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 8 (4-2-0-0-2)	1000-1200	: 15 (7-4-1-1-2)	HK\$: 7,203,400
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
4/7	-	20/9/14	101	G3 Gallant Bob S. - 3yo	PRX, USA 1200 LH	Dirt	119	J Rosario	5	21.33 22.05 24.78	1:08.16	-	3 2	5.18	6.6.5	4 5	6.5 Favorite Tale
7/9	-	22/11/14	-	- allowance optional claiming	AQU, USA 1300 LH	Dirt	120	J Velazquez	6	22.93 25.75 06.36	1:17.33	-	3 3	3 2	5.0.8	7 10.5	4.35 Honor Code
1/11	-	31/7/15	-	- allowance optional claiming	SAR, USA 1100 LH	G	120	J Rosario	7	21.73 22.21 17.37	1:01.31	-	1 0.5	1 1	1 3	1 3.5	3.6F Stormy Rocit
1/9	-	7/9/15	108	G3 Turf Monster H.	PRX, USA 1000 LH	F	118	K Carmouche	4	21.30 22.77 11.74	0:55.81	-	2 0.5	2 Hd	1 Hd	1 Nose	3.0F Mongolian Saturday
8/14	-	31/10/15	96	G1 Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint	KEE, USA 1100 LH	G	126	J Velazquez	1	22.19 22.90 18.10	1:03.19	-	12 6.5	9 6.8	6 7.5	8 7.3	6.9 Mongolian Saturday
5/13	-	6/2/16	98	L Gulfstream Park Turf Sprint S.	GP, USA 1000 LH	F	122	J Velazquez	4	22.06 23.30 12.38	0:57.74	-	3 1	4 2	5 3.5	5 3.3	2.5F Power Alert
1/13	-	11/6/16	109	G3 Jaipur Invitational S.	BEL, USA 1200 LH	F	120	J Ortiz	12	21.64 22.42 22.70	1:06.76	-	1 1	1 Hd	1 1	1 Nk	19.6 Disco Partner
1/8	-	9/7/16	110	G3 Parx Dash S.	PRX, USA 1000 LH	Y	124	K Carmouche	6	22.50 22.79 12.06	0:57.35	-	1 Hd	1 0.5	1 2	1 2.3	2.8F Power Alert
1/9	-	8/10/16	110	- Belmont Turf Sprint Invitational S.	BEL, USA 1200 LH	F	124	K Carmouche	4	21.86 22.83 22.61	1:07.10	-	3 2	2 1	2 1	1 Hd	3.15F Power Alert
3/14	-	5/11/16	112	G1 Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint	SA, USA 1300 LH	F	126	K Carmouche	1	21.67 22.13 06.12	1:11.33	-	3 2	2 1.5	2 1.5	3 1	13.5 Obviously
		11/12/16	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK 1200 RH		126	C Soumillon									

Career best 3rd last start in G1 Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint; raced on-speed and faded late to 1L behind winner Obviously. The three-time G3 winner landed a trio of wins heading into that Santa Anita contest, including make-all successes in the G3 Jaipur Invitational Stakes (1200m) at Belmont and the G3 Parx Dash Stakes (1000m) at Parx. Front runner. Winner on firm and yielding.



積多福

P195

SUPER JOCKEY (NZ) ex Okie Dokie 8 b g

Sandtrap (USA) - Pennies In Heaven (NZ) (Pompeii Court (USA))

Owner(s): Tony Lau Yiu Tong & Thomas Lau Sum Fai



苗禮德 (香港)

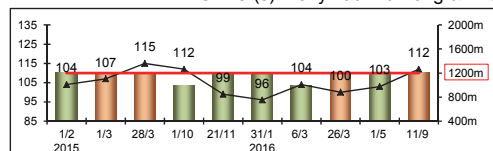
A T Millard (HK)

135 (8-8-9-11-99)

田泰安

K Teetan

179 (10-15-12-13-129)

126 lb**(112)**

HK Career	: 22 (4-7-2-2-7)	Right-handed	: 16 (3-4-1-2-6)	Jockey	: 7 (2-2-2-0-1)
Pre Import	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 16 (2-6-1-2-5)	GF+	: 10 (2-3-2-1-2)
Lifetime	: 23 (5-7-2-2-7)	Non-Turf	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)	Good	: 8 (0-3-0-1-4)
2016/17	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Distance	: 20 (5-5-1-2-7)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 15 (2-4-1-2-6)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 7 (3-1-1-0-2)	1000-1200	: 23 (5-7-2-2-7)	HK\$: 12,506,478
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race	Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
4/9	**361	1/2/15	104	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	128	J Moreira	6	23. ⁹⁴	22. ⁴⁹	22. ²²	1.08. ⁶⁵	22. ⁵⁵	-	2 ¹	1 ^N	4 ²	6.1	Key Witness
1/11	**425	1/3/15	107	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH AWT	120	Z Purton	10	23. ⁰⁵	21. ⁷⁵	23. ⁰¹	1.07. ⁸¹	22. ⁶⁹	-	2 ^{SH}	2 ²	1 ^N	11	Tour de Force
2/13	-	28/3/15	115	G1	Dubai Golden Shaheen	MEY, UAE	1200 LH Dirt	126	R Moore	12	-	-	-	1.10. ⁶⁴	-	-	-	-	2 ^{Hd}	20/1	Secret Circle
2/12	*71	1/10/15	112	[G3]	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	124	R Fourie	6	12. ⁹⁷	20. ⁴⁷	22. ⁴⁶	0.55. ⁹⁰	22. ⁶²	-	5 ^{1½}	6 ¹	2 ²	61	Not ListeninTome
10/11	*195	21/11/15	99	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	D Whyte	8	23. ³⁶	21. ⁸¹	23. ¹⁴	1.08. ³¹	24. ⁰²	-	2 ^{SH}	2 ^¾	10 ^{6/4}	22	Gold-Fun
10/12	*363	31/1/16	96	[G1]	Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	S de Sousa	6	23. ⁴⁸	22. ²⁹	22. ⁵⁹	1.08. ³⁶	23. ²²	-	9 ^{5/4}	9 ^{4/4}	10 ^{8/4}	42	Aerovelocit
2/8	*455	6/3/16	104	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	120	J Moreira	1	12. ⁹⁸	20. ³⁶	21. ⁸²	0.55. ¹⁶	21. ⁵⁹	-	4 ²	3 ^{1½}	2 ^{SH}	7.6	Not ListeninTome
5/10	-	26/3/16	100	G1	Dubai Golden Shaheen	MEY, UAE	1200 LH Dirt	126	J Moreira	6	-	-	-	1.10. ⁵⁹	-	-	-	-	5 ^{6.5}	5/1	Muarab
12/14	*607	1/5/16	103	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	K Teetan	13	23. ³⁴	22. ¹⁵	23. ²⁰	1.08. ⁸⁹	24. ¹²	-	5 ¹	4 ^{1¼}	12 ⁷	99	Chautauqua
1/16	-	11/9/16	112	[G1]	Korea Sprint	SEO, KOR	1200 LH Sand	123	K Teetan	2	-	-	-	1.11. ⁴⁰	-	-	-	-	1 ⁴	8.5	Macheon Bolt
		11/12/16		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	K Teetan												

Best on dirt but has two wins at the course and distance in lesser grade. 2nd in 2015 G1 Dubai Golden Shaheen (1200m, dirt) at Meydan, Dubai. Notched 4th career win at start 22 last time when demolishing rivals in KOR-G1 Korea Sprint (1200m, sand) at Seoul in September. Best of 12 efforts at course and distance was short-head 2nd (receiving 9lb) to Aerovelocit in October 2014 HKG2 Premier Bowl Handicap. Usually tracks handy. Appreciates sound surface.

Race Track Abbreviation

AQU, USA	Aqueduct
ASC, GB	Ascot
ASCT, AUS	Ascot
AWA, NZ	Awapuni
AYR, GB	Ayr
BEL, USA	Belmont Park
CAUL, AUS	Caulfield
CHE, GB	Chester
CHY, FR	Chantilly
CSM, FR	Cagnes-Sur-Mer
CUR, IRE	Curragh
CYO, JPN	Chukyo
DEA, FR	Deauville
DMR, USA	Del Mar
DON, GB	Doncaster
DOOM, AUS	Doomben
E FM, AUS	Eagle Farm
ELL, NZ	Ellerslie
FBL, FR	Fontainebleau
FLEM, AUS	Flemington
GCST, AUS	Gold Coast
GOO, GB	Goodwood
GP, USA	Gulfstream Park
HAK, JPN	Hakodate
HAS, NZ	Hastings
HSN, JPN	Hanshin
HV, HK	Happy Valley
KEE, USA	Keeneland
KOK, JPN	Kokura
KRA, SIN	Kranji
KYO, JPN	Kyoto
LCH, FR	Longchamp
LEO, IRE	Leopardstown
LYP, FR	Lyon Parilly
M V, AUS	Moonee Valley
MCH, GER	Munich
MEY, UAE	Meydan
ML, FR	Maisons-Laffitte
NAK, JPN	Nakayama
NEW, GB	Newmarket (Rowley)
NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July)
NOT, GB	Nottingham
PRX, USA	Parx Racing
RAND, AUS	Randwick
RHIL, AUS	Rosehill
RIC, NZ	Riccarton
ROM, ITY	Rome
SA, USA	Santa Anita Park
SANH, AUS	Sandown
SAP, JPN	Sapporo
SAR, USA	Saratoga
SEO, KOR	Seoul Racecourse
ST, HK	Sha Tin
STC, FR	Saint-Cloud
THI, GB	Thirsk
TOK, JPN	Tokyo
VHY, FR	Vichy
WDS, GB	Windsor
YOR, GB	York



LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (G1)



MAURICE

2015 Winning Horse (Representing Japan)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer

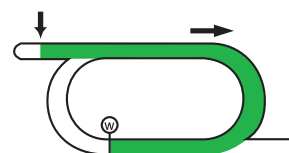


Winning Jockey















LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (Group 1)

HK\$23 million (US\$3.0 million)

1st HK\$13,110,000, 2nd HK\$5,060,000, 3rd HK\$2,300,000,
4th HK\$1,311,000, 5th HK\$759,000, 6th HK\$460,000



Performance Analysis

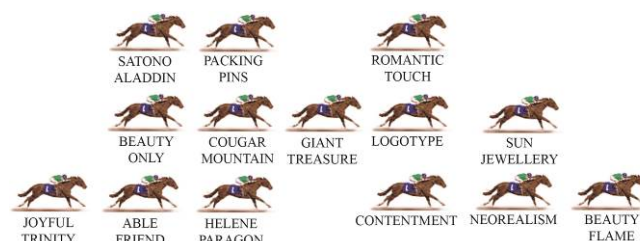
Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1400-1800	Trk/Dist		
Able Friend 	HK	7g	126	119	23 (13-4-3)	7 (4-1-1)	23 (13-4-3)	0 (0-0-0)	22 (13-4-3)	17 (11-2-3)	11 (8-1-2)	J Moreira	J Moore
Contentment 	HK	6g	126	119	22 (9-3-2)	5 (1-1-1)	22 (9-3-2)	0 (0-0-0)	21 (9-3-2)	21 (9-3-2)	11 (3-3-1)	B Prebble	J Size
Logotype 	JPN	6h	126	119	27 (6-3-3)	5 (3-0-0)	24 (6-3-3)	2 (0-0-0)	18 (4-3-2)	17 (4-2-3)	0 (0-0-0)	M Demuro	T Tanaka
Giant Treasure 	HK	5g	126	118	21 (5-2-4)	4 (1-1-0)	18 (4-2-3)	2 (1-0-1)	19 (4-2-3)	18 (5-2-4)	8 (1-1-2)	C Soumillon	R Gibson
Beauty Only 	HK	5g	126	117	27 (9-5-3)	4 (0-0-1)	25 (9-5-3)	2 (0-0-0)	27 (9-5-3)	24 (9-5-2)	15 (5-3-1)	Z Purton	A S Cruz
Helene Paragon 	HK	4c	126	117	19 (6-3-2)	2 (0-0-1)	13 (4-2-1)	6 (2-1-1)	18 (6-3-1)	18 (6-3-2)	5 (1-0-0)	H Bowman	J Moore
Neorealism 	JPN	5h	126	117	15 (6-1-2)	1 (0-0-1)	15 (6-1-2)	0 (0-0-0)	9 (3-1-2)	6 (2-0-2)	0 (0-0-0)	R Moore	N Hori
Packing Pins 	HK	6g	126	116	18 (6-3-2)	1 (0-0-1)	18 (6-3-2)	0 (0-0-0)	18 (6-3-2)	14 (5-2-1)	4 (0-0-1)	M Guyon	P F Yiu
Beauty Flame 	HK	6g	126	115	33 (6-8-4)	6 (0-3-0)	31 (5-8-4)	2 (1-0-0)	29 (4-8-4)	30 (6-8-4)	14 (1-3-2)	K C Leung	A S Cruz
Cougar Mountain 	IRE	5h	126	115	20 (3-2-1)	10 (0-0-1)	14 (3-2-1)	6 (0-0-0)	3 (0-0-0)	14 (2-2-1)	0 (0-0-0)	D O'Brien	A P O'Brien
Romantic Touch 	HK	6g	126	115	39 (5-5-2)	3 (1-0-0)	33 (4-5-1)	6 (1-0-1)	37 (5-5-2)	32 (5-5-0)	11 (1-1-0)	M Chadwick	A S Cruz
Satono Aladdin 	JPN	5h	126	115	22 (7-4-3)	5 (0-0-0)	22 (7-4-3)	0 (0-0-0)	13 (3-2-2)	15 (5-3-2)	0 (0-0-0)	Y Kawada	Y Ikee
Sun Jewellery 	HK	5g	126	115	15 (9-2-1)	0 (0-0-0)	13 (9-1-1)	2 (0-1-0)	11 (7-1-1)	9 (6-1-1)	3 (1-0-1)	S de Sousa	J Size
Joyful Trinity 	HK	4g	126	112	19 (7-3-3)	0 (0-0-0)	11 (5-2-0)	3 (0-0-1)	16 (6-3-3)	16 (6-2-2)	6 (1-1-1)	G Mosse	J Moore

International Ratings Chart

Name	International Rating
Able Friend	119
Contentment	119
Logotype	119
Giant Treasure	118
Beauty Only	117
Helene Paragon	117
Neorealism	117
Packing Pins	116
Beauty Flame	115
Cougar Mountain	115
Romantic Touch	115
Satono Aladdin	115
Sun Jewellery	115
Joyful Trinity	112

Average performance rating of 5 most recent winners = 120.

Speed Chart



There looks to be just the one leader in the Mile and everyone had better hope that leader, BEAUTY FLAME, makes it to the race, because the tempo could be a bit chaotic if he isn't there. Leading is, however, not the goal of most candidates because the go-forward horses have a relatively humble record. Able One (2011), Beauty Flash (2010) and The Duke (2006) all raced prominently, but of the other seven winners from the last 10 years, none was closer than last year's hero Maurice, who settled midfield. There are around half of this field which typically settle behind midfield in their races.

Previous Winners

Year	Horse / Owner	Age/ Sex	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Wt.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Form (Last 5)	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2015	Maurice (JPN) Kazumi Yoshida	 4c	N Hori R Moore	JPN	126	3/4	11	4.1	G	1.33.92	119	11111	Won Mile Championship 1600 G1 (0)
2014	Able Friend (AUS) Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan	 5g	J Moore J Moreira	HK	126	4-1/4	10	1.3F	GF	1.33.49	122	21241	2nd Champions Mile 1600 G1 (2)
2013	Glorious Days (AUS) Tom Brown's Syndicate	 6g	J Size D Whyte	HK	126	3/4	13	8.7	GF	1.33.60	120	21340	Won Stewards' Cup 1600 (G1) (3)
2012	Ambitious Dragon (NZ) Johnson Lam Pui Hung & Anderson Lam Hin Yue	 6g	A T Millard Z Purton	HK	126	3/4	11	4.1	G	1.34.12	124	74212	Won Oriental Watch Shatin Trophy hcp 1600 (G2) (1)
2011	Able One (NZ) Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan	 9g	J Moore J Lloyd	HK	126	Nk	7	66	GF	1.33.98	117	07548	4th Shatin Trophy hcp 1600 (G2) (1)
2010	Beauty Flash (NZ) Kwok Siu Ming	 5g	A S Cruz G Mosse	HK	126	3/4	14	10	G	1.34.79	116	30454	3rd Champions Mile 1600 G1 (4)
2009	Good Ba Ba (USA) John Yuen Se Kit	 7g	D Cruz O Doleuze	HK	126	1/2	9	3.6	G	1.34.60	124	12473	Won Stewards' Cup 1600 (G1) (4)
2008	Good Ba Ba (USA) John Yuen Se Kit	 6g	A Schutz C Soumillon	HK	126	2-1/2	7	4.4	G	1.32.71	122	11063	Won Champions Mile 1600 G1 (3)
2007	Good Ba Ba (USA) John Yuen Se Kit	 5g	A Schutz O Doleuze	HK	126	SH	6	3.8F	G	1.34.5	115	15721	Won Chairman's Trophy 1600 (G2) (4)
2006	The Duke (AUS) Eddie Junior Yau	 7g	C Fownes O Doleuze	HK	126	Hd	4	15	GF	1.33.4	113	50722	2nd Mile Trial 1600 (G2) (0)

LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (26th running)

History

Now one of the world's elite Group One mile races, the LONGINES Hong Kong Mile started out in 1991 as the Hong Kong Invitation Bowl, staged over 1400m. It was inaugurated to mark Hong Kong's staging of the 22nd Asian Racing Conference in December of that year.

A slight identity change occurred in 1992 when it became the Hong Kong International Bowl and two years later the race attained Group 3 status. That year, 1994, also saw Michael Stoute send his subsequent dual Group 1 Lockinge Stakes hero Soviet Line from England to land the spoils. International Group 2 status followed in 1995 when Monopolize won the first of two back-to-back.

In 1999 the race became the championship mile contest we know today. The distance was extended to 1600m and the race rebranded as the Hong Kong Mile, and it was another UK raider, Docksider, who took the honours.

The great New Zealand mare Sunline arrived at Sha Tin in 2000 and carried off the first international Group 1 edition of the Hong Kong Mile, but since Japan's Hat Trick scored in 2005, Hong Kong horses have made the race their own. Chief among the home victors is the mighty Good Ba Ba, who is the only horse to win any HKIR three times in succession (2007, 2008, 2009).

The Hong Kong Mile received a boost of HK\$3 million ahead of the 2014 renewal, which took the prize purse to HK\$23 million, making it the richest turf mile race in the world.

Statistics

Leading Jockey O Doleuze 3 Wins – The Duke (2006) & Good Ba Ba (2007 & 2009)

Leading Trainer G M Begg 2 Wins – Monopolize (1995 & 1996)
A S Cruz 2 Wins – Lucky Owners (2003) & Beauty Flash (2010)
J Moore 2 Wins – Able One (2011) & Able Friend (2014)
A Schutz 2 Wins – Good Ba Ba (2007 & 2008)

Leading Representing Country Hong Kong (12 Wins)

Record of Males

Age	Winners	2nd	3rd	Unplaced	Total Starters
6yo+	7	4	11	71	93
5yo	7	10	5	84	106
4yo	8	6	6	71	91
3yo	1	3	1	13	18

Record of Females 2 Wins 4 Placings from 27 Starts

Fastest Time (1600M) 1.32.71

Standard Time 1.33.80

Track Record Time 1.32.71

Jockey Club Mile (G2) as lead up to Hong Kong Mile

Year	Jockey Club Mile Winner	Hong Kong Mile Placing (Odds)
2010	Able One	Withdrawn
2011	Destined For Glory	12 th (10)
2012	Glorious Days	2 nd (2.4F)
2013	Gold-Fun	2 nd (2.7F)
2014	Able Friend	1 st (1.3F)
2015	Beauty Flame	6 th (11)
2016	Beauty Only	?



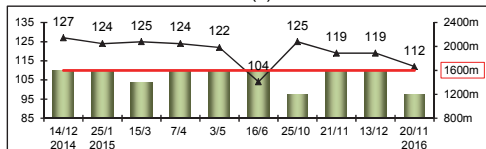
步步友

P303

ABLE FRIEND (AUS) 7 ch g

Shamardal (USA) - Ponte Piccolo (NZ) (Volksraad (GB))

Owner(s): Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan



約翰摩亞 (香港)

J Moore (HK)

132 (13-13-12-11-83)

莫雷拉

J Moreira

198 (45-36-25-22-70)

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 21 (12-3-3-2-1)	Right-handed	: 22 (13-4-3-2-0)	Jockey	: 13 (7-3-2-0-1)
Pre Import	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 20 (12-3-3-2-0)	GF+	: 11 (9-0-1-1-0)
Lifetime	: 23 (13-4-3-2-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 12 (4-4-2-1-1)
2016/17	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)	Distance	: 12 (8-1-2-0-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 7 (4-1-1-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 11 (8-1-2-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 6 (2-1-1-2-0)	1400-1800	: 17 (11-2-3-0-1)	HK\$: 57,829,304
G1 win	: 15 Champions Mile 1600m, '15 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup 1400m, '15 Stewards' Cup 1600m, '14 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/10	**239	14/12/14	127	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	J Moreira	10	23. ⁵⁰ 23. ⁷² 22. ³⁵	1:33. ⁴⁹	21. ⁷¹	9 9/2	9 10	8 4	1 4/4	1.3F Gold-Fun
1/9	**344	25/1/15	124	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	J Moreira	8	23. ⁰² 23. ²⁷ 22. ³⁵	1:33. ⁵⁰	21. ⁷¹	8 5/4	8 6/4	7 4	1 1/4	1.2F Beauty Flame
1/11	**465	15/3/15	125	G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	J Moreira	5	21. ⁹⁷ 23. ³⁸ 22. ⁵²	1:21. ¹⁰	22. ⁰⁸	9 4/4	8 5	7 2/4	1 2/4	1.3F Beauty Flame
1/8	**520	7/4/15	124	[G2] Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	128	J Moreira	3	23. ⁵³ 23. ³¹ 22. ¹⁷	1:33. ⁷⁶	21. ⁹³	5 3/4	4 3	4 1/4	1 1/4	1.1F Beauty Flame
1/6	**586	3/5/15	122	G1 Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	J Moreira	2	24. ¹⁴ 23. ²⁸ 21. ⁶⁷	1:35. ³⁹	21. ³⁵	5 4/4	5 4/4	5 2	1 1/4	1.2F Rewarding Hero
6/8	-	16/6/15	104	G1 Queen Anne S.	ASC, GB	1600 St G	126	J Moreira	7	-	-	1:37. ⁹⁷	-	-	-	6 8.8	11/4 Solow
1/14	*138	25/10/15	125	[G2] Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	K Teetan	14	23. ²³ 22. ¹⁷ 22. ⁹⁵	1:08. ³⁵	22. ¹⁵	-	13 6/4	14 5	1 1/2	10 Gold-Fun
3/9	*194	21/11/15	119	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	J Moreira	6	23. ¹⁶ 23. ⁷⁵ 22. ⁴⁵	1:33. ⁷⁴	21. ⁸⁷	7 8/4	8 7/4	7 5	3 1/4	1.4F Beauty Flame
3/14	*250	13/12/15	119	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	J Moreira	10	23. ²² 23. ⁴⁴ 22. ⁶⁸	1:33. ⁹²	22. ³¹	9 5	9 5/4	9 3/4	3 1	1.7F Maurice
4/10	201	20/11/16	112	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	T Berry	2	23. ⁴⁶ 21. ⁹⁷ 22. ⁸³	1:08. ²⁶	22. ⁷⁴	-	7 5	6 2/4	4 2/4	6.6 Not ListeninTome
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	J Moreira									

Four-time G1 victor and eight-time course and distance winner; Hong Kong's Horse of the Year in 2015 when also the world's top-rated turf sprinter. Brilliant win in 2014 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile. 3rd to Maurice last year and found to have injured off-fore tendon. Returned from 11-month lay-off with smart 4th in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest. Usually settles back but can sit handier. Enjoys a sound surface.



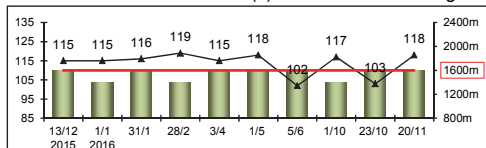
詠彩繽紛

S391

CONTENTMENT (AUS) 6 ch g

Hussonet (USA) - Jemison (AUS) (Commands (AUS))

Owner(s): Benson Lo Tak Wing



蔡約翰 (香港)

J Size (HK)

118 (15-12-15-14-62)

柏寶

B Prebble

136 (14-15-17-9-81)

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 22 (9-3-2-1-7)	Right-handed	: 21 (9-3-2-1-6)	Jockey	: 7 (1-1-0-1-4)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 21 (9-3-2-1-6)	GF+	: 9 (7-1-0-0-1)
Lifetime	: 22 (9-3-2-1-7)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 13 (2-2-2-1-6)
2016/17	: 3 (0-0-0-1-2)	Distance	: 12 (3-3-1-1-4)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 5 (1-1-1-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 11 (3-3-1-1-3)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)	1400-1800	: 21 (9-3-2-1-6)	HK\$: 22,003,600
G1 win	: '16 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup 1400m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
5/14	*250	13/12/15	115	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	N Rawiller	12	23.22	23.44	22.68	1:33.92	23.02	2 3/4	2 1/4	2 1/2	5 2/4	7.9	Maurice
3/12	*299	1/1/16	115	[G3] Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	132	J Moreira	6	21.47	23.81	22.46	1:21.25	22.55	5 1/4	5 2/4	3 3/4	3 1/4	2.1F	Multivictory
3/11	*365	31/1/16	116	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	J Moreira	2	23.57	23.31	22.69	1:34.16	22.54	4 2/4	3 2	3 1/4	3 N	2.6F	Giant Treasure
1/9	*442	28/2/16	119	G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	B Prebble	7	22.31	23.45	21.91	1:21.24	21.83	2 1/2	2 1	2 1/2	1 1/4	3.8	Beauty Flame
5/8	*533	3/4/16	115	[G2] Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	B Prebble	4	22.79	23.34	22.71	1:33.22	22.93	3 1/4	5 2	7 1/4	5 3	2.1F	Beauty Only
2/12	*608	1/5/16	118	G1 Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	B Prebble	2	23.81	23.39	22.03	1:34.08	22.20	3 1/2	3 2	3 1	2 2	4.9	Maurice
12/12	-	5/6/16	102	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	B Prebble	5	23.70	23.40	22.60	1:33.00	34.80	-	3 -	6 -	12 7.8	48.5	Logotype
5/12	74	1/10/16	117	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	133	B Prebble	2	21.79	23.62	22.41	1:21.11	22.63	3 1/4	3 2/4	3 1/2	5 1/4	5.1	Joyful Trinity
10/11	129	23/10/16	103	G2 Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	133	B Prebble	3	24.40	23.32	22.27	1:35.36	23.21	3 1/4	3 2	5 1/4	10 7/4	8.3	Designs On Rome
4/10	200	20/11/16	118	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	B Prebble	3	23.34	22.96	22.97	1:33.79	22.98	2 1/4	2 1	2 1/4	4 1/4	13	Beauty Only
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	B Prebble												

Three-time course and distance winner. Breakthrough Group race win in HKG3 Celebration Cup Handicap (1400m) first-up last season, then defeated top-class field in HKG2 Sha Tin Trophy Handicap (1600m). Maiden G1 win in February's Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m). 5th to Maurice in last season's G1 Hong Kong Mile and 2nd to same horse in May's G1 Champions Mile. Smart 4th in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Sits handy. Likes fast ground.

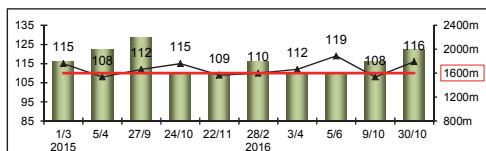


標誌名駒

LOGOTYPE (JPN) 6 db h

Lohengrin (JPN) - Stereotype (JPN) (Sunday Silence (USA))

Owner(s): Teruya Yoshida



田中剛 (日本)

T Tanaka (JPN)

杜滿萊

M Demuro

126 lb

(119)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 18 (4-3-2-3-6)	Jockey	: 5 (3-0-1-1-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 20 (6-2-2-3-7)
Lifetime	: 27 (6-3-3-3-12)	Non-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Good	: 4 (0-1-1-0-2)
2016	: 5 (1-1-0-0-3)	Distance	: 7 (3-1-1-0-2)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 5 (3-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 10 (4-0-1-1-4)	1400-1800	: 17 (4-2-3-1-7)	HK\$: 35,359,890
G1 win	: '16 Yasuda Kinen 1600m, '13 Satsuki Sho 2000m, '12 Futurity S. 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/11	-	1/3/15	115	G2 Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH G	126	C Demuro	7	24.40 24.50 23.90	1:50.30	35.80	2 - 2 - 1 -	2 Nk	3.4	Nuovo Record
5/14	-	5/4/15	108	G2 Osaka Hai	HSN, JPN	2000 RH S	126	Y Fukunaga	9	24.70 24.50 24.90	2:02.90	38.00	3 - 3 - 3 -	5 7	9.7	Lachesis
4/15	-	27/9/15	112	G2 Sankei Sho All Comers	NAK, JPN	2200 RH F	126	M Demuro	6	24.50 23.10 23.50	2:11.90	35.00	3 - 3 - 3 -	4 3.5	4.1	Shonan Pandora
3/16	-	24/10/15	115	G3 Fuji S.	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	M Demuro	14	23.30 23.20 22.50	1:32.70	33.80	- 2 - 2 -	3 1.5	9.5	Danon Platina
9/18	-	22/11/15	109	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	S Hamanaka	17	23.60 23.00 22.70	1:32.80	34.00	- 6 - 6 -	9 4	24	Maurice
7/11	-	28/2/16	110	G2 Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	126	H Tanabe	3	22.90 23.60 22.90	1:45.90	35.30	2 - 3 - 3 -	7 4.3	9.9	Duramente
2/16	-	3/4/16	112	G3 Lord Derby Challenge Trophy - hcp	NAK, JPN	1600 RH F	128	H Tanabe	14	23.10 22.50 23.40	1:32.80	34.20	2 - 3 - 2 -	2 Nk	10.7	Magic Time
1/12	-	5/6/16	119	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	H Tanabe	6	23.70 23.40 22.60	1:33.00	33.90	- 1 - 1 -	1 1.3	36.9	Maurice
8/12	-	9/10/16	108	G2 Mainichi Okan	TOK, JPN	1800 LH G	128	H Tanabe	9	24.50 23.20 23.10	1:46.60	35.10	3 - 3 - 3 -	8 6	8.1	Rouge Buck
5/15	-	30/10/16	116	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	H Tanabe	5	24.30 23.50 22.70	1:59.30	34.50	3 - 3 - 4 -	5 3.8	43.2	Maurice
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST HK	1600 RH	126	M Demuro								

3-time G1 winner. Landed G1 Asahi Hai Futurity Stakes (1600m) as 2yo; took G1 Japanese 2,000 Guineas (2000m) as 3yo; broke 3-year winless streak in 2016 G1 Yasuda Kinen (1600m) - dictated tempo from the front and held Maurice by 1.3L. No match for Maurice when 5th latest in G1 Tenno Sho Autumn (2000m). Can lead or sit handy. Likes firm and below par both starts on wet tracks.



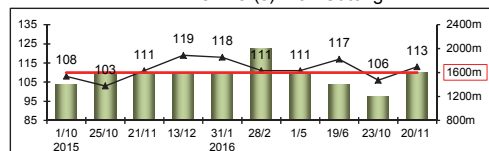
大印銀紙

T148

GIANT TREASURE (USA) ex Sea Defence 5 gr g

Mizzen Mast (USA) - Palisade (USA) (Gone West (USA))

Owner(s): Pan Sutong



高伯新 (香港)

R Gibson (HK)

90 (2-4-11-7-66)

蘇銘倫

C Soumillon

1 (0-0-0-0-1)

126 lb

(118)

HK Career	: 17 (3-2-3-1-8)	Right-handed	: 19 (4-2-3-1-9)	Jockey	: 5 (1-1-0-1-2)
Pre Import	: 4 (2-0-1-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 17 (3-2-3-1-8)	GF+	: 7 (2-0-2-0-3)
Lifetime	: 21 (5-2-4-1-9)	Non-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Good	: 11 (2-2-1-1-5)
2016/17	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 9 (2-1-2-1-3)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 4 (1-1-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 8 (1-1-2-1-3)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
First Up	: 7 (2-0-1-0-4)	1400-1800	: 18 (5-2-4-1-6)	HK\$: 16,574,370
G1 win	: 16 Stewards' Cup 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/14	*73	1/10/15	108	[G3] Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	116	D Whyte	2	21.70 22.94 23.00	1:21.17	22.67	8 2¼ 5 ¾ 5 2¼	2 1/2	5.6	Contentment
5/14	*137	25/10/15	103	[G2] Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	117	D Whyte	14	23.58 23.34 22.70	1:33.79	22.05	13 9 14 11 14 7½	5 ¾	5.3	Contentment
4/9	*194	21/11/15	111	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	C Soumillon	5	23.16 23.75 22.45	1:33.74	22.09	6 7¼ 6 5¼ 6 4¼	4 2¼	15	Beauty Flame
2/14	*250	13/12/15	119	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	C Soumillon	1	23.22 23.44 22.68	1:33.92	22.56	6 2¼ 6 3 5 1¼	2 ¾	18	Maurice
1/11	*365	31/1/16	118	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	C Soumillon	6	23.57 23.31 22.69	1:34.16	22.33	6 4 5 ¾ 5 2¼	1 SH	3.8	Luger
9/11	*440	28/2/16	111	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	C Soumillon	6	25.23 23.57 22.52	2:01.51	22.79	6 ¾ 6 ¾ 5 1¼	9 ¾	7.1	Designs On Rome
8/12	*608	1/5/16	111	G1 Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	O Peslier	9	23.81 23.39 22.03	1:34.08	22.12	12 6½ 11 6¼ 12 5	8 5½	6.4	Maurice
6/9	*732	19/6/16	117	[G3] Premier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	133	Z Purton	8	23.26 22.68 21.55	1:21.61	21.80	9 5 7 4 6 2¼	6 ¾	8.3	Sun Jewellery
10/12	127	23/10/16	106	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	129	N Callan	6	23.78 21.72 22.79	1:08.29	22.95	- 10 4 9 ¾	10 4¼	18	Lucky Bubbles
9/10	200	20/11/16	113	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	C Soumillon	1	23.34 22.96 22.97	1:33.79	23.27	3 1¼ 3 1¼ 3 2	9 4	9.2	Beauty Only
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	C Soumillon								

Inconsistent but top-class on his day. A leading Hong Kong four-year-old in 2015. Came of age when 2nd in this race last year, splitting Maurice and Able Friend. Followed up with breakthrough win in January's G1 Stewards' Cup (1600m). Below par in five runs since - 2 this season - including 4L 9th in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Usually held up mid pack. No ground issues.



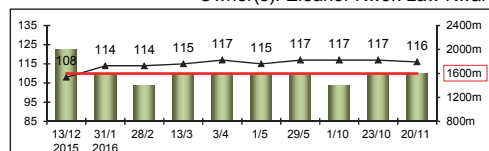
美麗大師

S411

BEAUTY ONLY (IRE) ex Gentleman Only 5 b g

Holy Roman Emperor (IRE) - Goldendale (IRE) (Ali-Royal (IRE))

Owner(s): Eleanor Kwok Law Kwai Chun & Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen



告東尼 (香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

156 (15-15-17-20-89)

潘頓

Z Purton

177 (25-25-18-13-96)

126 lb

(117)

HK Career	: 23 (6-5-3-4-5)	Right-handed	: 27 (9-5-3-4-6)	Jockey	: 3 (1-2-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 23 (6-5-3-4-5)	GF+	: 8 (3-3-0-1-1)
Lifetime	: 27 (9-5-3-4-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 17 (6-2-3-3-3)
2016/17	: 3 (1-1-1-0-0)	Distance	: 15 (5-3-1-3-3)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 4 (0-0-1-2-1)	Track & Dist	: 15 (5-3-1-3-3)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 5 (3-1-0-0-1)	1400-1800	: 24 (9-5-2-4-4)	HK\$: 20,506,620
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
8/13	*251	13/12/15	108	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	G Mosse	9	23.75 23.59 23.62	2:00.80	23.94	5 8/4 5 7/4 5 5/4	8 7/4	9.1	A Shin Hikari
4/11	*365	31/1/16	114	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	R Moore	5	23.57 23.31 22.69	1:34.16	22.33	9 6 7 5 8 3/4	4 1/4	6.3	Giant Treasure
3/9	*442	28/2/16	114	G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	R Moore	1	22.31 23.45 21.91	1:21.24	21.57	8 3/4 7 4 7 4	3 2	5.5	Contentment
5/6	*473	13/3/16	115	- Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	133	N Callan	3	24.10 23.70 22.02	1:34.52	22.27	5 3/4 6 3/4 5 1/4	5 3/4	4.1	Rewarding Hero
1/8	*533	3/4/16	117	[G2] Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	N Callan	1	22.79 23.34 22.71	1:33.22	22.55	6 2/4 6 3/4 5 1	1 1/4	6.6	Rewarding Hero
4/12	*608	1/5/16	115	G1 Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	N Callan	10	23.81 23.39 22.03	1:34.08	22.02	10 6 9 5 8 3/4	4 3/4	9.3	Maurice
2/11	*675	29/5/16	117	[G3] Lion Rock Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	133	Z Purton	10	22.71 23.60 22.01	1:33.87	21.55	11 5 8 7 6 4	2 1/4	7.6	Rapper Dragon
2/12	74	1/10/16	117	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	132	Z Purton	9	21.79 23.62 22.41	1:21.11	22.18	12 6 10 6 9 2 1/2	2 1/4	9.2	Joyful Trinity
3/11	129	23/10/16	117	G2 Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	133	D Whyte	10	24.40 23.32 22.27	1:35.36	21.83	8 4/4 7 5/4 10 3/4	3 1/2	9.4	Designs On Rome
1/10	200	20/11/16	116	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	Z Purton	8	23.34 22.96 22.97	1:33.79	22.29	8 5/4 9 5/4 8 4/4	1 SH	3.3	Romantic Touch
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	Z Purton								

G3 winner at 1800m in Italy as a juvenile. High-class miler with a six from 23 record in Hong Kong. Won the HKG1 Hong Kong Classic Mile in January 2015. 5 course and distance wins also include last season's HKG2 Chairman's Trophy and a last start victory in the G2 Jockey Club Mile. Hold up runner with a strong late surge. Relishes fast and unsuited to cut.



喜蓮獎星

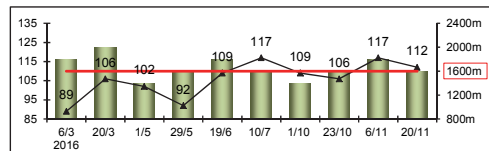
V167

HELENE PARAGON (FR) ex Sir Andrew 4 b c

Polan (FR) - High Zaff (GB) (High Chaparral (IRE))

Owner(s): Sir Po-shing & Lady Woo, Wilson Woo Ka Wah, Jackson

Woo Ka Biu and Dawson Woo Ka Chung



約翰摩亞 (香港)

J Moore (HK)

132 (13-13-12-11-83)

布文

H Bowman

4 (1-0-1-1-1)

126 lb

(117)

HK Career	: 12 (4-2-0-0-6)	Right-handed	: 18 (6-3-1-0-8)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: 7 (2-1-2-0-2)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 12 (4-2-0-0-6)	GF+	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 19 (6-3-2-0-8)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 10 (2-1-1-0-6)
2016/17	: 4 (0-1-0-0-3)	Distance	: 10 (2-1-1-0-6)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 5 (1-0-0-0-4)	Soft/Hvy	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)
First Up	: 5 (2-1-1-0-1)	1400-1800	: 18 (6-3-2-0-7)	HK\$: 8,600,000
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/12	*460	6/3/16	89	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	117	J Moreira	7	24.41 24.20 22.68	1:47.59	22.29	7 2/4 8 4/4 7 2/4	1 3/4	2.6F	Doyeni
5/14	*498	20/3/16	106	[G1] BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	T Berry	13	25.24 24.21 22.89	2:01.76	23.18	14 7 14 7 8 2	5 3/4	14	Werther
1/10	*609	1/5/16	102	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	124	J Moreira	9	22.29 23.99 22.60	1:22.42	22.32	9 4 8 4/4 7 1/4	1 2/4	2.6F	Righteous
10/11	*675	29/5/16	92	[G3] Lion Rock Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	116	C Schofield	11	22.71 23.60 22.01	1:33.87	21.91	7 4 10 7 9 5/4	10 5	3.8	Rapper Dragon
1/7	*727	19/6/16	109	[G3] Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	119	J Moreira	6	23.29 22.90 22.23	1:45.83	21.71	7 5/4 7 5/4 7 3/4	1 1/4	1.8F	Flame Hero
1/9	*781	10/7/16	117	- Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	J Moreira	6	22.71 23.59 22.37	1:33.33	22.21	8 5/4 6 4 5 1	1 2/4	1.8F	Joyful Trinity
10/12	74	1/10/16	109	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	131	S Clipperton	1	21.79 23.62 22.41	1:21.11	22.88	8 3/4 5 3 5 1/4	10 4/4	7.9	Joyful Trinity
8/11	129	23/10/16	106	G2 Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	131	C Schofield	5	24.40 23.32 22.27	1:35.36	22.71	7 4/4 8 5/4 7 2/4	8 5/4	12	Designs On Rome
2/14	164	6/11/16	117	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	133	Z Purton	14	25.18 23.29 23.32	1:47.17	22.76	14 9 12 7 9 4/4	2 3/4	8.8	Horse Of Fortune
7/10	200	20/11/16	112	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	H Bowman	7	23.34 22.96 22.97	1:33.79	22.70	9 5/4 7 5/4 7 3/4	7 2	6.1	Beauty Only
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	H Bowman								

Maiden winner in Spain 1st-up as 2yo. High-class form in France pre-import - 5th in G1 Poule d'Essai des Poulains and 3rd in G1 Prix Jean Prat. Won 4 from 8 in Hong Kong last term including setting a Sha Tin track record for 1800m in HKG3 Premier Plate Handicap. Below best first 2 starts this term. Rattled home for 2nd in G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse (1800m) 3rd-up. Impeded when about to unleash challenge in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Races back. No ground issues.

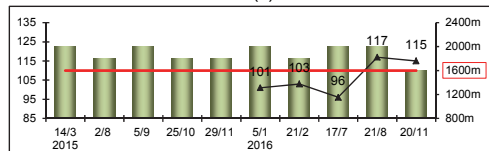


新寫實派

NEOREALISM (JPN) 5 ch h

Neo Universe (JPN) - Tokio Reality (USA) (Meadowlake (USA))

Owner(s): Carrot Farm Co Ltd



堀宣行 (日本)

N Horii (JPN)

莫雅

R Moore**126 lb****(117)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 9 (3-1-2-1-2)	Jockey	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 11 (4-0-2-2-3)
Lifetime	: 15 (6-1-2-2-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)
2016	: 5 (1-0-2-0-2)	Distance	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (1-0-1-1-2)	1400-1800	: 6 (2-0-2-0-2)	HK\$: 11,254,080
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
4/8	-	14/3/15	-	¥10M or below	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	126	K Tosaki	4	25.10 23.90 23.60	2:00.90	36.10	2 -	2 -	2 -	4 ⁴	1.9F Lord Effort
1/11	-	2/8/15	-	¥5M or below	SAP, JPN	1800 RH F	126	C Lemaire	5	24.00 23.90 23.30	1:46.50	33.50	6 -	6 -	5 -	1 ³	2.8 Hiruno Matera
1/16	-	5/9/15	-	¥10M or below	SAP, JPN	2000 RH G	126	C Lemaire	9	24.40 25.40 25.30	2:02.20	36.50	7 -	7 -	7 -	1 ^{1.3}	1.6F Meine Greville
6/11	-	25/10/15	-	¥16M or below	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	126	C Demuro	2	24.40 23.00 22.70	1:47.30	33.50	9 -	8 -	8 -	6 ^{2.8}	2.4F Sundarbans
1/13	-	29/11/15	-	¥16M or below	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	126	R Moore	13	23.20 25.00 23.30	1:46.40	33.30	13 -	13 -	12 -	1 ¹	6.2 Isabel
7/13 (DH)	-	5/1/16	101	G3 Nakayama Kimpai - hcp	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	121	K Tosaki	4	25.10 24.10 22.50	2:01.20	33.50	4 -	4 -	5 -	7 ^{3.3}	6.7 Yamakatsu Ace
3/16	-	21/2/16	103	G3 Kokura Daishoten - hcp	KOK, JPN	1800 RH F	121	Y Iwata	11	23.90 23.50 23.80	1:46.70	35.00	13 -	7 -	5 -	3 ^{0.5}	8.5 Albert Dock
6/16	-	17/7/16	96	G3 Hakodate Kinen - hcp	HAK, JPN	2000 RH G	121	K Teetan	12	23.90 23.60 23.80	1:59.00	35.70	10 -	10 -	10 -	6 ^{5.8}	10.3 Meiner Milano
1/16	-	21/8/16	117	G2 Sapporo Kinen	SAP, JPN	2000 RH G	126	C Lemaire	13	24.30 25.20 24.40	2:01.70	36.90	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 ²	17.2 Maurice
3/18	-	20/11/16	115	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	R Moore	15	22.90 23.10 23.90	1:33.10	35.60	-	2 -	2 -	3 ^{0.8}	14 Mikki Isle
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	R Moore									

Six wins (1800m to 2000m) from 15 career starts. Developed into high-class galloper this term. Group race breakthrough 2 starts back with a make-all defeat of Maurice in G2 Sapporo Kinen (2000m). Hampered when pressing lead & checked late for unlucky 3rd in G1 Mile Championship at Kyoto last start. Can lead or sit on-speed. Relishes fast track & untested on easier than good.



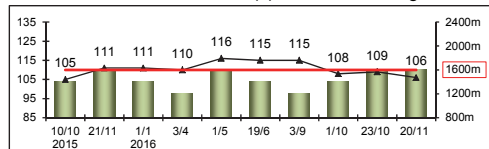
包裝奔馳

S386

PACKING PINS (NZ) 6 b g

Pins (AUS) - Splashing Out (NZ) (O'Reilly (NZ))

Owner(s): Lee Wan Keung & Lee Wong Wai Kuen



姚本輝 (香港)

P F Yiu (HK)

135 (19-12-13-15-76)

紀仁安

M Guyon**126 lb****(116)**

HK Career	: 18 (6-3-2-0-7)	Right-handed	: 18 (6-3-2-0-7)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 18 (6-3-2-0-7)	GF+	: 6 (2-2-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 18 (6-3-2-0-7)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 12 (4-1-2-0-5)
2016/17	: 4 (0-0-0-0-4)	Distance	: 4 (0-0-1-0-3)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 4 (0-0-1-0-3)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (2-0-1-0-2)	1400-1800	: 14 (5-2-1-0-6)	HK\$: 8,586,500
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/14	*100	10/10/15	105	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	128	Z Purton	6	21.06 22.78 23.55	1:20.91	23.19	5 1¼ 5 ¾ 5 2¼ 1 2¼	3.8	Gurus Dream	
5/9	*194	21/11/15	111	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	Z Purton	2	23.16 23.75 22.45	1:33.74	22.34	5 5/8 4 4/4 4 ¾ 5 2/8	6.7	Beauty Flame	
2/12	*299	1/1/16	111	[G3] Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	125	Z Purton	9	21.47 23.81 22.46	1:21.25	22.49	3 ¾ 2 N 1 SH 2 HD	2.2	Multivictory	
3/8	*529	3/4/16	110	[G2] Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	G Mosse	5	23.88 22.56 21.92	1:08.36	21.94	- 5 5/4 5 2 3 2¼	5.1	Lucky Bubbles	
3/12	*608	1/5/16	116	G1 Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	G Mosse	1	23.81 23.39 22.03	1:34.08	22.07	5 3 5 ¾ 6 2¼ 3 2¼	11	Maunce	
5/9	*732	19/6/16	115	[G3] Premier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	129	N Callan	4	23.26 22.68 21.55	1:21.61	21.82	5 2¼ 4 2¼ 4 1 5 2¼	4.5	Sun Jewellery	
5/11	3	3/9/16	115	- HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	H W Lai	3	23.74 22.11 22.34	1:08.19	22.24	- 7 2¼ 6 2¼ 5 1¼	13	Lucky Year	
9/12	74	1/10/16	108	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	129	C Schofield	11	21.79 23.62 22.41	1:21.11	22.44	9 4¼ 9 5¼ 10 ¾ 9 4	9.5	Joyful Trinity	
5/11	129	23/10/16	109	G2 Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	N Rawiller	8	24.40 23.32 22.27	1:35.36	21.99	9 5¼ 9 5¼ 11 ¾ 5 2	22	Designs On Rome	
10/10	200	20/11/16	106	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	N Rawiller	10	23.34 22.96 22.97	1:33.79	22.93	7 4¼ 8 5¼ 9 5 10 4¼	15	Beauty Only	
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	M Guyon								

Six-time winner (1200m & 1400m) from 18 starts. Rose from a Class 4 handicap success on debut in October 2014 to finish 3rd behind Maurice in last May's G1 Champions Mile. Best effort in 4 runs this term came 2 starts back when 2L 5th to Designs On Rome in G2 Sha Tin Trophy Handicap (1600m). Last of 10 in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Hold-up runner. All starts on good or good to firm.



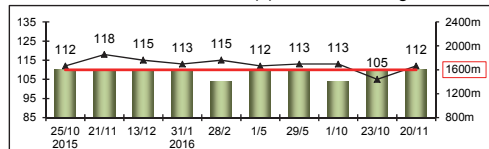
美麗之星

S117

BEAUTY FLAME (IRE) ex Roca Tumu 6 br g

Footstepsinthesand (GB) - Lucy Diamonds (IRE) (Orpen (USA))

Owner(s): Kwok Siu Ming



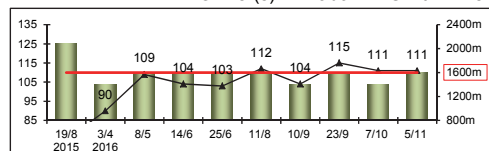


巨獅嶺

COUGAR MOUNTAIN (IRE) 5 b h

Fastnet Rock (AUS) - Descant (USA) (Nureyev (USA))

Owner(s): M Tabor / D Smith / Mrs Magnier / Mrs O'Brien

岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)
A P O'Brien (IRE)岳品賢
D O'Brien**126 lb**
(115)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 3 (0-0-0-1-2)	Jockey	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 7 (3-1-0-1-2)
Lifetime	: 20 (3-2-1-2-12)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 7 (0-1-1-0-5)
2016	: 9 (1-2-0-0-6)	Distance	: 11 (2-2-1-1-5)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 10 (0-0-1-1-8)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 5 (0-0-0-1-4)
First Up	: 3 (1-0-0-1-1)	1400-1800	: 14 (2-2-1-1-8)	HK\$: 2,777,720
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second			
7/7	-	19/8/15	75	G1 International S.	YOR, GB	2080 LH GS	132	J O'Brien	1	-	-	2:09. ⁹²	-	-	-	7 ²⁸	50/1 Arabian Queen		
7/8	-	3/4/16	90	G3 Gladness S.	CUR, IRE	1400 St H	136	C O'Donoghue	5	-	-	1:37. ⁵⁰	-	-	-	7 ^{9.3}	20/1 Onenightdreamed		
2/8	-	8/5/16	109	G3 Amethyst S.	LEO, IRE	1600 LH G	138	R Moore	8	-	-	1:40. ³²	-	-	-	2 ^{SH}	3/1 Steip Amach		
8/13	-	14/6/16	104	G1 Queen Anne S.	ASC, GB	1600 St S	126	R Moore	6	-	-	1:43. ⁹⁸	-	-	-	8 ^{7.5}	20/1 Tepin		
5/10	-	25/6/16	103	L Celebration S.	CUR, IRE	1600 RH GY	140	R Moore	10	-	-	1:40. ³⁰	-	-	-	5 ⁵	3/1JF Sruthan		
2/8	-	11/8/16	112	G3 Desmond S.	LEO, IRE	1600 LH GF	135	D O'Brien	2	-	-	1:41. ⁹⁰	-	-	-	2 ^{1.8}	7/2 Tribal Beat		
6/8	-	10/9/16	104	G2 Park S.	DON, GB	1400 St G	130	D O'Brien	7	-	-	1:25. ³⁵	-	-	-	6 ^{3.8}	10/1 Breton Rock		
1/6	-	23/9/16	115	G2 Joel S.	NEW, GB	1600 St GF	130	R Moore	6	-	-	1:36. ⁸⁵	-	-	-	1 ^{3.3}	15/2 Gifted Master		
5/12	-	7/10/16	111	G2 Challenge S.	NEW, GB	1400 St GF	132	R Moore	4	-	-	1:23. ⁹²	-	-	-	5 ³	100/30F Aclaim		
8/14	-	5/11/16	111	G1 Breeders' Cup Mile	SA, USA	1600 LH F	126	D O'Brien	14	22. ⁸⁰	23. ⁹⁸	23. ¹²	1:31. ⁷¹	-	13 ^{16.5}	13 ^{9.3}	14 ^{7.5}	8 ^{4.3}	83.1 Tourist
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	D O'Brien											

Pick of his three wins from 20 starts came in September's G2 Joel Stakes (1600m) at Newmarket. 10 G1 starts without success include 3L 5th to Slade Power in 2014 July Cup (1200m) and 1.25L 3rd to Solow in 2015 Queen Anne Stakes (1600m). 8th of 14 latest in G1 Breeders' Cup Mile. Tactically versatile. Appreciates fast surface.



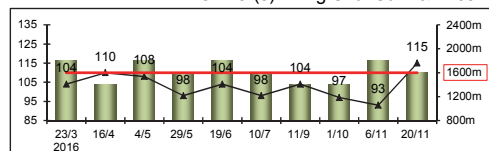
醒目名駒

S393

ROMANTIC TOUCH (AUS) 6 b g

Northern Meteor (AUS) - Dearness (AUS) (Snippets (AUS))

Owner(s): Ming Shui Sum & Alice Ming Bo Ting

告東尼 (香港)
A S Cruz (HK)
156 (15-15-17-20-89)蔡明紹
M Chadwick
109 (4-8-8-8-81)**126 lb**
(115)

HK Career	: 29 (2-5-1-6-15)	Right-handed	: 37 (5-5-2-6-19)	Jockey	: 6 (0-1-0-0-5)
Pre Import	: 10 (3-0-1-0-6)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 19 (1-4-1-4-9)	GF+	: 10 (0-1-0-1-8)
Lifetime	: 39 (5-5-2-6-21)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 23 (4-4-1-5-9)
2016/17	: 4 (0-1-0-2-1)	Distance	: 14 (3-1-0-3-7)	Yielding	: 4 (1-0-1-0-2)
G1	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 11 (1-1-0-3-6)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)
First Up	: 7 (0-0-1-1-5)	1400-1800	: 32 (5-5-0-6-16)	HK\$: 11,985,670
G1 win	: *13 J.J. Atkins 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
7/10	*506	23/3/16	104	-	Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GY	120	N Callan	7	24. ⁰⁷	24. ¹⁶	23. ⁹⁵	1:49. ⁴⁶	24. ⁶⁶	2 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	7 ⁶	6.6	Horse Of Fortune
2/6	*566	16/4/16	110	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	128	N Callan	2	22. ³⁷	22. ⁰¹	22. ³⁸	1:20. ⁵²	22. ¹⁵	4 2/4	5 2/4	5 ³	2 1/4	14	Rapper Dragon
6/9	*615	4/5/16	108	-	Cl.1 hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	133	N Callan	5	25. ⁴⁴	24. ⁷⁶	22. ⁶⁰	1:50. ⁸⁰	22. ³⁸	6 4/4	6 ⁴	6 ⁴	6 2/2	8.2	Jun Huo
8/11	*675	29/5/16	98	[G3]	Lion Rock Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	120	M L Yeung	2	22. ⁷¹	23. ⁶⁰	22. ⁰¹	1:33. ⁸⁷	21. ⁸⁹	6 2/4	7 5/4	8 4/4	8 ⁴	14	Rapper Dragon
5/7	*727	19/6/16	104	[G3]	Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	122	M Chadwick	5	23. ²⁹	22. ⁹⁰	22. ²³	1:45. ⁸³	22. ⁷⁵	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	5 3/4	11	Helene Paragon
7/9	*781	10/7/16	98	-	Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	M Chadwick	7	22. ⁷¹	23. ⁵⁹	22. ³⁷	1:33. ³³	23. ⁴⁰	1 ^{SH}	2 ^{SH}	2 ^{SH}	7 6/4	17	Helene Paragon
4/12	27	11/9/16	104	-	Kwangtung Handicap Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	127	N Callan	8	21. ⁷⁶	23. ⁰⁰	22. ⁷³	1:21. ¹⁶	22. ⁷⁰	3 1/2	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 ¹	10	Twin Delight
4/12	74	1/10/16	97	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	113	C Y Ho	8	21. ⁷⁹	23. ⁶²	22. ⁴¹	1:21. ¹¹	22. ²⁴	6 3/4	7 4/4	8 2/4	4 1/4	14	Joyful Trinity
11/14	164	6/11/16	93	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	115	M Chadwick	1	25. ¹⁸	23. ²⁹	23. ³²	1:47. ¹⁷	23. ⁴⁵	4 2/4	6 ³	7 3/4	11 ⁴	6	Horse Of Fortune
2/10	200	20/11/16	115	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	M Chadwick	2	23. ³⁴	22. ⁹⁶	22. ⁹⁷	1:33. ⁷⁹	22. ⁵⁹	4 2/4	4 2/4	4 2/4	2 ^{SH}	97	Beauty Only
		11/12/16		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	M Chadwick												

Wrapped up hat-trick of Australian 2yo wins with G1 J. J. Atkins score in June 2013. Two wins from 29 Hong Kong starts: Class 2 handicap wins at Happy Valley (1650m) in January, 2015 & 1800m at Sha Tin in November, 2015. 0.5L 2nd in pair of HKG3 1800m handicaps early 2016. High-class effort latest 2nd to Beauty Only in G2 Jockey Club Mile (1600m). Usually parks handy or leads. No ground issues.

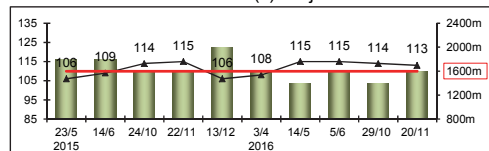


神燈光照

SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) 5 b h

Deep Impact (JPN) - Magic Storm (USA) (Storm Cat (USA))

Owner(s): Hajime Satomi

池江泰壽 (日本)
Y Ikee (JPN)川田將雅
Y Kawada**126 lb**
(115)

HK Starts	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 13 (3-2-2-2-4)	Jockey	: 4 (2-0-0-1-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	GF+	: 18 (6-3-2-3-4)
Lifetime	: 22 (7-4-3-3-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (1-1-1-0-1)
2016	: 5 (2-0-1-1-1)	Distance	: 8 (2-2-1-2-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 5 (0-0-0-2-3)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 8 (3-2-2-0-1)	1400-1800	: 15 (5-3-2-2-3)	HK\$: 21,328,400
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/17	-	23/5/15	106	- President of Mongolia Cup - hcp	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	121	C Lemaire	18	22. ⁹⁰ 22. ⁷⁰ 23. ⁸⁰	1:44. ⁷⁰	33. ⁵⁰	16 - 14 - 12 -	1 ^{1.8}	2.6F	Festive Taro
2/13	-	14/6/15	109	G3 Epsom Cup	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	123	C Lemaire	2	23. ⁶⁰ 22. ⁸⁰ 23. ⁴⁰	1:45. ⁴⁰	34. ³⁰	4 - 4 - 4 -	2 ^{Nk}	2.1F	A Shin Hikari
2/16	-	24/10/15	114	G3 Fuji S.	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	123	C Lemaire	11	23. ³⁰ 23. ²⁰ 22. ⁵⁰	1:32. ⁷⁰	33. ⁰⁰	- 12 - 11 -	2 ^{Nk}	2.4F	Danon Platina
4/18	-	22/11/15	115	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	C Lemaire	8	23. ⁶⁰ 23. ⁰⁰ 22. ⁷⁰	1:32. ⁸⁰	33. ²⁰	- 9 - 10 -	4 ^{1.5}	5.6	Maurice
11/13	*251	13/12/15	106	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	J McDonald	13	23. ⁷⁵ 23. ⁵⁹ 23. ⁶²	2:00. ⁶⁰	23. ⁸⁷	11 14.3 9 12.5 8 7.3	11 ^{8.8}	90	A Shin Hikari
3/16	-	3/4/16	108	G3 Lord Derby Challenge Trophy - hcp	NAK, JPN	1600 RH F	126	C Lemaire	6	23. ¹⁰ 22. ⁵⁰ 23. ⁴⁰	1:32. ⁸⁰	33. ⁹⁰	8 - 7 - 9 -	3 ^{1.5}	3.4	Magic Time
1/16	-	14/5/16	115	G2 Keio Hai Spring Cup	TOK, JPN	1400 LH F	123	Y Kawada	10	22. ²⁰ 22. ⁴⁰ 22. ⁶⁰	1:19. ⁶⁰	32. ⁴⁰	- 12 - 12 -	1 ^{1.5}	4.5	Sunrise Major
4/12	-	5/6/16	115	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	Y Kawada	7	23. ⁷⁰ 23. ⁴⁰ 22. ⁶⁰	1:33. ⁰⁰	33. ⁶⁰	- 7 - 7 -	4 ^{1.5}	5.5	Logotype
1/18	-	29/10/16	114	G2 Swan S.	KYO, JPN	1400 RH F	126	Y Kawada	11	22. ¹⁰ 23. ¹⁰ 23. ²⁰	1:20. ⁷⁰	33. ⁶⁰	- 13 - 13 -	1 ^{1.3}	4.0	Satono Lupin
5/18	-	20/11/16	113	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	Y Kawada	2	22. ⁹⁰ 23. ¹⁰ 23. ⁹⁰	1:33. ¹⁰	35. ⁰⁰	- 8 - 8 -	5 ^{1.8}	3.8F	Mikki Isle
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	Y Kawada								

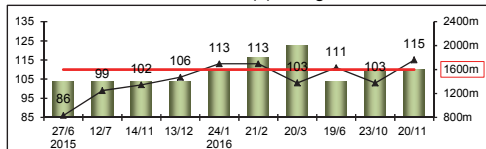
Seven wins (1400m to 2000m) from 22 starts. Good 4th to Maurice in last year's G1 Mile Championship preceded disappointing 11th in G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup. 2 from 5 so far this term with G2 wins in Keio Hai Spring Cup (1400m) and Swan Stakes (1400m). Running on to threaten when impeded badly close home for 5th in G1 Mile Championship at Kyoto latest. Usually held up for deep run. Relishes firm.



首飾太陽

T301

SUN JEWELLERY (AUS) ex Tan Tat Sun 5 ch g
 Snitzel (AUS) - Tan Tat Star (AUS) (Umatilla (NZ))
 Owner(s): Tung Moon Fai



蔡約翰 (香港)

J Size (HK)

118 (15-12-15-14-62)

蘇兆輝

S de Sousa

59 (4-8-4-6-37)

126 lb

(115)

HK Career	: 11 (7-1-0-0-2)	Right-handed	: 11 (7-1-0-0-2)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: 4 (2-1-0-1-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 11 (7-1-1-0-2)	GF+	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 15 (9-2-1-1-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 10 (6-1-1-0-2)
2016/17	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)	Distance	: 3 (1-0-1-0-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 3 (1-0-1-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)
First Up	: 6 (3-1-0-1-1)	1400-1800	: 9 (6-1-1-0-1)	HK\$: 19,075,370
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/14	**735	27/6/15	86	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	116	J Moreira	2	22.90 22.74 22.48	1:21.02	22.28	3 3/4	3 1/2	3 1/4	1 1/4	1.6F Let Me Go
1/14	*777	12/7/15	99	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	126	J Moreira	7	21.58 23.00 22.64	1:20.88	22.20	2 SH	4 2/4	4 2/4	1 1/4	1.6F Precision King
2/14	*177	14/11/15	102	- Panasonic Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	124	J Moreira	1	21.59 23.95 22.97	1:21.87	22.85	6 2 1/2	5 2/2	5 1/2	2 3/4	2.3F Dashing Fellow
1/14	*252	13/12/15	106	- Flying Dancer Handicap	ST, HK	1400 RH G	124	J Moreira	9	22.61 24.02 22.06	1:22.25	21.96	1 SH	3 1/4	4 1/4	1 N	2F Multivictory
1/14	*355	24/1/16	113	[G1] Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	R Moore	14	22.84 24.76 23.52	1:35.05	23.20	4 1/4	5 3/4	4 2	1 N	9.2 Werther
1/12	*422	21/2/16	113	[G1] Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH G	126	R Moore	3	24.23 23.87 23.88	1:48.01	23.60	5 4/4	6 5	6 1/4	1 HD	3.4 Werther
7/14	*498	20/3/16	103	[G1] BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	R Moore	4	25.24 24.21 22.89	2:01.76	23.43	8 4/4	9 3/4	10 2	7 5/4	4.2 Werther
1/9	*732	19/6/16	111	[G3] Premier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	118	J Moreira	1	23.26 22.68 21.55	1:21.61	21.39	2 1/2	3 1/2	3 1	1 SH	1.6F Dashing Fellow
6/11	129	23/10/16	103	G2 Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	124	S de Sousa	11	24.40 23.32 22.27	1:35.36	22.70	2 1/2	2 1	3 1/2	6 3/4	5.4 Designs On Rome
3/10	200	20/11/16	115	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	J Moreira	5	23.34 22.96 22.97	1:33.79	22.49	6 3/4	6 4/4	5 3/4	3 N	3.2F Beauty Only
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	S de Sousa									

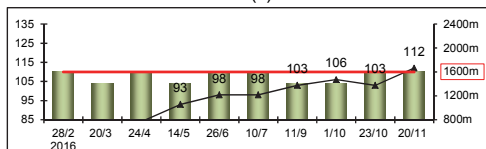
Hong Kong's Champion Miler last season. Seven wins (1200m to 1800m) from 11 Hong Kong starts including HKG1 Hong Kong Classic Mile and HKG1 Hong Kong Classic Cup (1800m) early this year. Rounded out last term with HKG3 Premier Cup Handicap (1400m) win. Built on solid 1st-up effort with close 3rd in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Races handy/midfield. Suited to a sound surface.



壯思飛

V110

JOYFUL TRINITY (IRE) ex Baghdadur 4 b g
 Zanzibari (USA) - Bargouzine (USA) (Stravinsky (USA))
 Owner(s): Lai Wai Chi



約翰摩亞 (香港)

J Moore (HK)

132 (13-13-12-11-83)

巫斯義

G Mosse

6 (0-0-1-1-4)

126 lb

(112)

HK Career	: 10 (3-2-1-1-3)	Right-handed	: 16 (6-3-3-1-3)	Jockey	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)
Pre Import	: 9 (4-1-2-1-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 10 (3-2-1-1-3)	GF+	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 19 (7-3-3-2-4)	Non-Turf	: 5 (2-1-2-0-0)	Good	: 9 (4-1-0-1-3)
2016/17	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	Distance	: 7 (2-1-1-1-2)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 6 (1-1-1-1-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-0-0-1-1)
First Up	: 5 (1-2-1-0-1)	1400-1800	: 16 (6-2-2-2-4)	HK\$: 7,355,990
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
7/14	*443	28/2/16	80	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	M Barzalona	7	23.78 24.45 22.26	1:35.23	22.25	12 5/4 11 5/4	9 3/4	7 3/4	42 Sergeant Titanium
6/12	*495	20/3/16	82	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	G Mosse	5	22.11 24.21 22.73	1:22.65	22.59	10 4/4 11 6	11 4/4	6 3/4	5.8 Precision King
3/14	*592	24/4/16	84	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH Y	121	J Moreira	4	23.38 24.23 24.31	1:36.99	24.67	9 2/4 8 3/4	5 1/2	3 3/4	4.3 Berlini
1/13	*646	14/5/16	93	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	119	J Moreira	10	22.06 23.35 22.62	1:21.71	22.34	7 1/4 8 3/4	5 1/4	1 1/4	4 Solar Hei Hei
1/14	*753	26/6/16	98	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	129	J Moreira	5	23.14 23.20 23.23	1:33.91	22.35	10 4/4 11 6/4	8 5/4	1 1/2	2.2F Eastern Express
2/9	*781	10/7/16	98	- Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	119	D Whyte	1	22.71 23.59 22.37	1:33.33	22.32	7 4/4 8 5/4	9 2/4	2 2/4	4.1 Helene Paragon
2/12	27	11/9/16	103	- Kwangtung Handicap Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	124	J Moreira	10	21.76 23.00 22.73	1:21.16	22.02	12 4 9 4/4	10 4/4	2 SH	1.9F Twin Delight
1/12	74	1/10/16	106	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	115	J Moreira	7	21.79 23.62 22.41	1:21.11	22.05	7 3/4 8 5/4	7 2/4	1 1/4	2.1F Beauty Only
4/11	129	23/10/16	103	G2 Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	122	J Moreira	2	24.40 23.32 22.27	1:35.36	22.23	5 3 5 3/4	6 2/4	4 2	1.9F Designs On Rome
5/10	200	20/11/16	112	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	G Mosse	9	23.34 22.96 22.97	1:33.79	22.22	10 6/4 10 7/4	10 6/4	5 1/2	10 Beauty Only
		11/12/16	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	G Mosse								

Late closer with 3 wins from 10 Hong Kong starts at 1400m & 1600m. Won G3 Prix de la Porte Maillot (1400m) pre-import. Group race breakthrough in Hong Kong off low weight in G3 Celebration Cup Handicap (1400m) second start this term. Solid efforts latest two starts including when posting fastest closing split to 1.5L 5th in G2 Jockey Club Mile on 20 November. Closes from rear. Best on sound surface.

Race Track Abbreviation

AQU, USA	Aqueduct
ASC, GB	Ascot
ASCT, AUS	Ascot
AWA, NZ	Awapuni
AYR, GB	Ayr
BEL, USA	Belmont Park
CAUL, AUS	Caulfield
CHE, GB	Chester
CHY, FR	Chantilly
CSM, FR	Cagnes-Sur-Mer
CUR, IRE	Curragh
CYO, JPN	Chukyo
DEA, FR	Deauville
DMR, USA	Del Mar
DON, GB	Doncaster
DOOM, AUS	Doomben
E FM, AUS	Eagle Farm
ELL, NZ	Ellerslie
FBL, FR	Fontainebleau
FLEM, AUS	Flemington
GCST, AUS	Gold Coast
GOO, GB	Goodwood
GP, USA	Gulfstream Park
HAK, JPN	Hakodate
HAS, NZ	Hastings
HSN, JPN	Hanshin
HV, HK	Happy Valley
KEE, USA	Keeneland
KOK, JPN	Kokura
KRA, SIN	Kranji
KYO, JPN	Kyoto
LCH, FR	Longchamp
LEO, IRE	Leopardstown
LYP, FR	Lyon Parilly
M V, AUS	Moonee Valley
MCH, GER	Munich
MEY, UAE	Meydan
ML, FR	Maisons-Laffitte
NAK, JPN	Nakayama
NEW, GB	Newmarket (Rowley)
NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July)
NOT, GB	Nottingham
PRX, USA	Parx Racing
RAND, AUS	Randwick
RHIL, AUS	Rosehill
RIC, NZ	Riccarton
ROM, ITY	Rome
SA, USA	Santa Anita Park
SANH, AUS	Sandown
SAP, JPN	Sapporo
SAR, USA	Saratoga
SEO, KOR	Seoul Racecourse
ST, HK	Sha Tin
STC, FR	Saint-Cloud
THI, GB	Thirsk
TOK, JPN	Tokyo
VHY, FR	Vichy
WDS, GB	Windsor
YOR, GB	York



LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (G1)



A SHIN HIKARI

2015 Winning Horse (Representing Japan)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



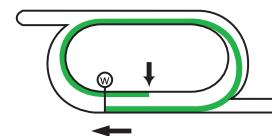
Winning Jockey

LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (Group 1)














HK\$25 million (US\$3.2 million)

1st HK\$14,250,000, 2nd HK\$5,500,000, 3rd HK\$2,500,000

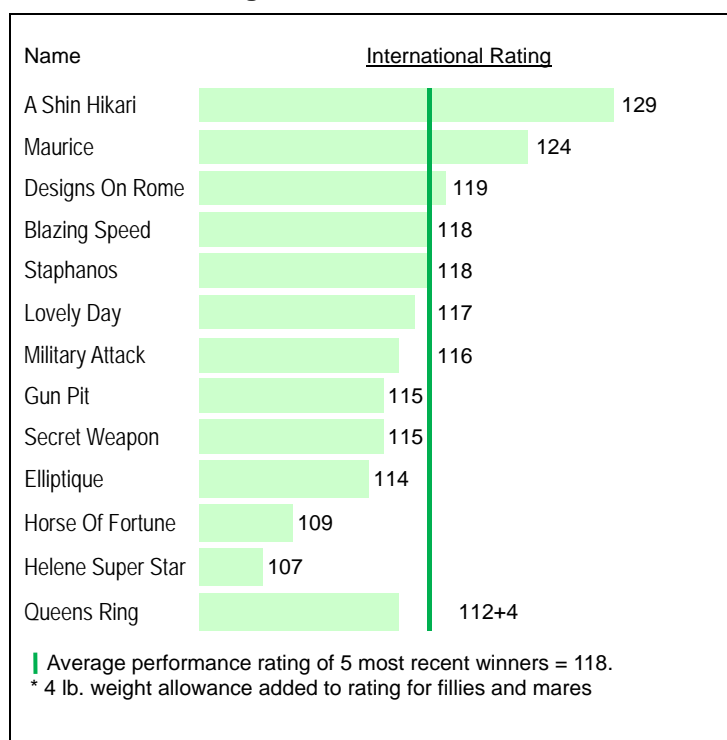
4th HK\$1,425,000, 5th \$825,000, 6th HK\$500,000



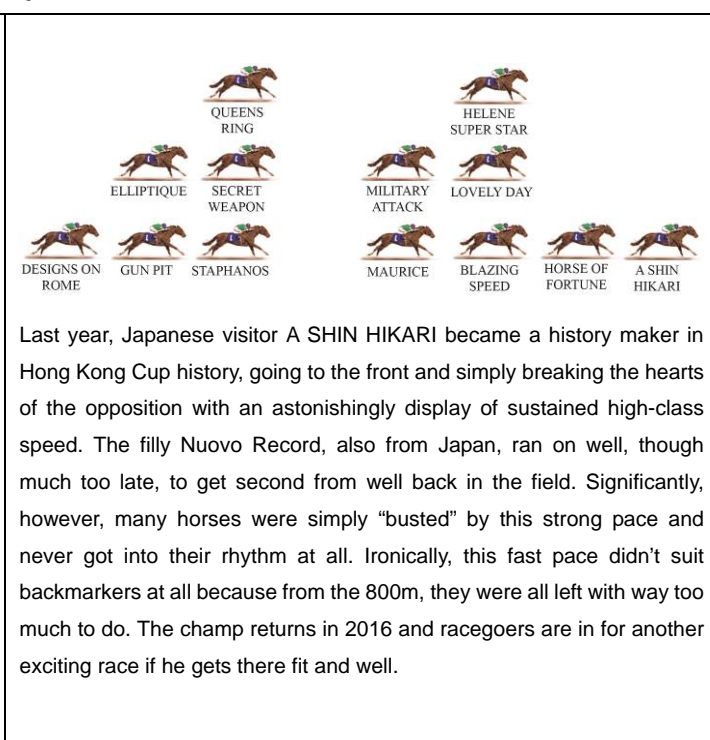
Performance Analysis

Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1800-2200	Trk/Dist		
A Shin Hikari 	JPN	5h	126	129	14 (10-0-0)	5 (2-0-0)	12 (9-0-0)	2 (1-0-0)	9 (7-0-0)	14 (10-0-0)	1 (1-0-0)	Y Take	M Sakaguchi
Maurice 	JPN	5h	126	124	17 (10-2-1)	6 (5-1-0)	17 (10-2-1)	0 (0-0-0)	13 (8-1-1)	6 (2-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	R Moore	N Hori
Designs On Rome 	HK	6g	126	119	31 (11-4-3)	11 (4-1-0)	25 (9-2-2)	6 (2-2-1)	26 (10-2-3)	12 (7-0-0)	10 (5-0-0)	J Moreira	J Moore
Blazing Speed 	HK	7g	126	118	42 (10-6-4)	13 (2-0-3)	37 (9-6-2)	4 (1-0-1)	38 (8-6-4)	21 (5-3-3)	11 (2-1-3)	N Callan	A S Cruz
Staphanos 	JPN	5h	126	118	19 (4-4-3)	6 (0-2-1)	18 (3-4-3)	1 (1-0-0)	12 (3-3-2)	14 (2-3-3)	2 (0-1-0)	C Soumillon	H Fujiwara
Lovely Day 	JPN	6h	126	117	32 (9-3-3)	12 (2-0-1)	31 (9-3-3)	1 (0-0-0)	21 (7-1-1)	18 (7-2-1)	1 (0-0-0)	H Bowman	Y Ikee
Military Attack 	HK	8g	126	116	44 (13-8-6)	16 (2-4-2)	39 (12-6-6)	3 (1-2-0)	36 (10-5-5)	26 (7-5-5)	17 (4-4-3)	-	C Fownes
Gun Pit 	HK	6g	126	115	27 (8-3-1)	4 (0-1-0)	16 (0-2-1)	1 (1-0-0)	24 (8-2-1)	8 (0-1-0)	1 (0-0-0)	K Teetan	C Fownes
Secret Weapon 	HK	6g	126	115	21 (7-0-4)	2 (0-0-0)	20 (6-0-4)	1 (1-0-0)	19 (6-0-4)	5 (2-0-1)	2 (1-0-0)	Z Purton	C H Yip
Elliptique 	FR	5h	126	114	21 (7-2-5)	2 (1-0-1)	8 (2-0-3)	11 (3-2-2)	17 (6-2-4)	15 (6-1-3)	0 (0-0-0)	P-C Boudot	A Fabre
Horse Of Fortune 	HK	6g	126	109	25 (8-4-2)	3 (0-0-0)	17 (4-1-2)	8 (4-3-0)	17 (5-3-2)	6 (2-2-0)	1 (0-0-0)	S de Souza	A T Millard
Helene Super Star 	HK	6g	126	107	41 (6-4-1)	10 (1-1-0)	33 (4-4-1)	4 (0-0-0)	34 (3-3-1)	21 (3-2-0)	8 (0-1-0)	G Mosse	A S Cruz
Queens Ring 	JPN	4f	122	112	13 (6-2-0)	6 (1-1-0)	11 (5-1-0)	2 (1-1-0)	10 (5-2-0)	6 (3-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	M Demuro	K Yoshimura

International Ratings Chart



Speed Chart



Previous Winners

Year	Horse / Owner		Age/ Sex	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Wt.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Form (Last 5)	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2015	A Shin Hikari (JPN) Eishindo Co Ltd		4c	M Sakaguchi Y Take	JPN	126	1	11	38	G	2.00.60	114	91119	Won Mainichi Okan 1800 G2 (1)
2014	Designs On Rome (GB) Cheng Keung Fai		4g	J Moore J Moreira	HK	126	SH	3	1.9F	GF	2.01.96	123	15385	Won Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000 G1 (4)
2013	Akeed Mofeed (GB) Pan Sutong		4c	R Gibson D Whyte	HK	126	1	1	2.9	GF	2.01.96	117	15972	5th Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000 G1 (3)
2012	California Memory (USA) Howard Liang Yum Shing		6g	A S Cruz M Chadwick	HK	126	1	1	2.7	G	2.03.09	120	05751	Won LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2 (0)
2011	California Memory (USA) Howard Liang Yum Shing		5g	A S Cruz M Chadwick	HK	126	1	1	4.4	GF	2.04.57	117	12814	4th Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2 (0)
2010	Snow Fairy (GB) Anamoine Ltd		3f	E A L Dunlop R Moore	GB	119	Nose	8	2.5F	G	2.02.96	119	11241	Won QEII Commemorative Cup 2200 G1 (0)
2009	Vision d'Etat (FR) Jacques Detre		4c	E Libaud O Peslier	FR	126	3/4	7	7	G	2.01.86	122	31120	Won Prince Of Wales's Stakes 2000 G1 (2)
2008	Eagle Mountain (GB) Sheikh Mohammed Bin Khalifa Al Maktoum		4c	M F de Kock K Shea	SAF	126	1-1/4	5	5.9	G	2.00.92	122	21212	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1 (0)
2007	Ramonti (FR) Godolphin		5h	S bin Suroor L Dettori	UAE	126	1/2	4	4.8	G	2.02.8	123	21121	Won Queen Elizabeth II Stakes 1600 G1 (0)
2006	Pride (FR) N P Bloodstock Ltd		6m	A de Royer-Dupre C Lemaire	FR	122	SHd	9	3.5	GF	2.01.6	123	11321	Won Champion Stakes 2000 G1 (0)

LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (30th running)

History

The LONGINES Hong Kong Cup is the jewel in the LONGINES Hong Kong International Races crown. It is the oldest of the four races and the event upon which the occasion is built.

The race came into being as the Hong Kong Invitation Cup, staged at Sha Tin in January, 1988. Hong Kong legend Brian Kan saddled the first winner, Flying Dancer, in a race open to raiders from Malaysia and Singapore. It was a Singaporean raider, Colonial Chief that became the first overseas victor in 1989 when Hong Kong riding legend Tony Cruz teamed up with trainer Ivan Allan. Australasian runners were invited in December that year and in 1991 the race was opened to invitees from all nations.

The contest was staged twice in 1989 as the event moved from January to its December slot for the third edition and it has become a firm end of year fixture, the only exception being when the 1992 race was postponed due to equine flu and took place in April 1993.

From April 1993, the race was re-titled the Hong Kong International Cup and was staged as an international Group 3 contest, and in 1994 the Cup was upgraded to international Group 2 status.

The race continued to evolve into a contest of international merit and in 1999 the elite Group 1 standard was achieved. The race was renamed the Hong Kong Cup and the distance was extended from 1800m to its current 2000m. The Hong Kong Cup has the distinction of being the first Hong Kong race to achieve international Group 1 status.

The LONGINES Hong Kong Cup received an increase of HK\$3 million in purse money in 2014, raising the total purse from HK\$22 million to HK\$25 million.

Statistics

Leading Jockey L Dettori 3 Wins – Fantastic Light (2000), Falbrav ('03) & Ramonti (2007)

Leading Trainer A S Cruz 2 Wins – California Memory (2011 & 2012)
S bin Suroor 2 Wins – Fantastic Light (2000) & Ramonti (2007)
J Moore 2 Wins – Motivation (1993) & Designs On Rome (2014)

Leading Representing Country Hong Kong (9 Wins)

Record of Males

Age	Winners	2nd	3rd	Unplaced	Total Starters
6yo+	3	4	11	56	74
5yo	9	10	7	90	116
4yo	12	8	7	83	110
3yo	–	2	1	13	16

Record of Females 5 Wins 8 Placings from 45 Starts

Fastest Time (2000M) 2.00.10

Standard Time 2.01.45

Track Record Time 2.00.10

Jockey Club Cup (G2) as lead up to Hong Kong Cup

Year	Jockey Club Cup Winner	Hong Kong Cup Placing (Odds)
2010	Irian	2 nd (6.3)
2011	Thumbs Up	Hong Kong Vase 2 nd (15)
2012	California Memory	1 st (2.7F)
2013	Endowing	11 th (9.3)
2014	Blazing Speed	12 th (6.9)
2015	Military Attack	6 th (7)
2016	Secret Weapon	?

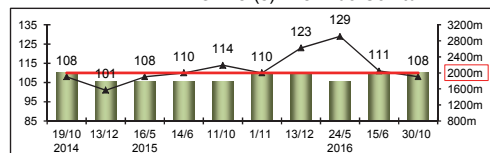


榮進之光

A SHIN HIKARI (JPN) 5 gr h

Deep Impact (JPN) - Catalina (USA) (Storm Cat (USA))

Owner(s): Eishindo Co Ltd



坂口正則 (日本)

M Sakaguchi (JPN)

武豊

Y Take**126 lb****(129)**

HK Starts	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Right-handed	: 9 (7-0-0-0-2)	Jockey	: 8 (5-0-0-0-3)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	GF+	: 10 (7-0-0-0-3)
Lifetime	: 14 (10-0-0-0-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
2016	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 6 (3-0-0-0-3)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 5 (2-0-0-0-3)	Track & Dist	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 6 (5-0-0-0-1)	1800-2200	: 14 (10-0-0-0-4)	HK\$: 29,146,570
G1 win	: '16 P. d'Ispahan 1800m, '15 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/8	-	19/10/14	108	L Ireland Trophy	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	119	N Yokoyama	2	23.40 23.70 24.40	1:58.30	35.80	1- 1- 1-	1 3.5	1.4F	X Mark
9/12	-	13/12/14	101	G3 Challenge Cup - hcp	HSN, JPN	1800 RH F	123	Y Iwata	4	23.50 22.60 24.50	1:45.90	36.40	- 1- 1-	9 5.5	1.9F	Tosen Stardom
1/13	-	16/5/15	108	L Miyakooji S.	KYO, JPN	1800 RH G	126	Y Take	2	23.80 23.30 23.60	1:45.70	35.00	- 1- 1-	1 1.3	2.1F	Grandeza
1/13	-	14/6/15	110	G3 Epsom Cup	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	123	Y Take	6	23.60 22.80 23.40	1:45.40	34.60	1- 1- 1-	1 Nk	3.0	Satono Aladdin
1/13	-	11/10/15	114	G2 Mainichi Okan	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	123	Y Take	13	24.00 22.70 23.00	1:45.60	34.00	1- 1- 1-	1 1.3	4.9F	Decipher
9/18	-	1/11/15	110	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	Y Take	9	24.20 22.90 22.70	1:58.40	34.70	2- 2- 1-	9 5	4.3	Lovely Day
1/13	*251	13/12/15	123	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Y Take	11	23.75 23.59 23.62	2:00.40	23.62	1 2.8 1 2 1 1.8	1 1	38	Nuovo Record
1/9	-	24/5/16	129	G1 P. d'Ispahan	CHY, FR	1800 RH H	128	Y Take	3	- - -	1:53.29	-	- - -	1 10	8.4	Dariyan
6/6	-	15/6/16	111	G1 Prince of Wales's S.	ASC, GB	2000 RH S	126	Y Take	4	- - -	2:11.38	-	- - -	6 4.8	8/13F	My Dream Boat
12/15	-	30/10/16	108	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	Y Take	1	24.30 23.50 22.70	1:59.30	35.50	1- 1- 1-	12 8.5	4.5	Maurice
		11/12/16	-	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	Y Take	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Mercurial character but 10 wins from 14 career starts at 1800m & 2000m. Make-all winner of this race last year. Topped world rankings in the spring after 10L defeat of rivals in France's G1 Prix d'Ispahan, 1st outing on soft going. Not himself pre-race when below-par last of 6 in G1 Prince of Wales's Stakes at Royal Ascot in June. Unsettled pre-race when 12th to Maurice in G1 Tenno Sho Autumn latest. Leads or tracks speed. No ground issues.

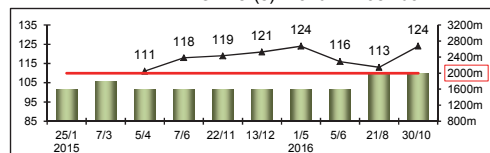


滿樂時

MAURICE (JPN) 5 b h

Screen Hero (JPN) - Meijiro Frances (JPN) (Carnegie (IRE))

Owner(s): Kazumi Yoshida



堀宣行 (日本)

N Hori (JPN)

莫雅

R Moore**126 lb****(124)**

HK Starts	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	Right-handed	: 13 (8-1-1-1-2)	Jockey	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	GF+	: 13 (7-1-1-1-3)
Lifetime	: 17 (10-2-1-1-3)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (3-1-0-0-0)
2016	: 4 (2-2-0-0-0)	Distance	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 6 (5-1-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 8 (6-1-0-1-0)	1800-2200	: 6 (2-1-1-1-1)	HK\$: 57,305,030
G1 win	: '16 Tenno Sho Autumn 2000m, '16 Champions Mile 1600m, '15 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile 1600m, '15 Mile Championship 1600m, '15 Yasuda Kinen 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/16	-	25/1/15	-	¥10M or below hcp	NAK, JPN	1600 RH F	123	F Berry	7	23.10 24.00 23.30	1:33.70	34.60	5- 6- 5-	1 3	1.9F	Sakura d'Amour
1/11	-	7/3/15	-	¥16M or below	NAK, JPN	1800 RH G	126	K Tosaki	1	24.70 23.70 23.10	1:50.20	33.80	10- 11- 11-	1 0.8	1.5F	Daiva Liberal
1/16	-	5/4/15	111	G3 Lord Derby Challenge Trophy - hcp	NAK, JPN	1600 RH F	121	K Tosaki	10	22.90 22.90 22.60	1:32.20	33.00	14- 15- 13-	1 3.5	3.1F	Clarity City
1/17	-	7/6/15	118	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	Y Kawada	6	22.70 22.60 23.50	1:32.00	34.50	- 3- 3-	1 Nk	3.7F	Vincennes
1/18	-	22/11/15	119	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	R Moore	16	23.60 23.00 22.70	1:32.80	33.10	- 9- 8-	1 1.3	5.7	Fiero
1/14	*250	13/12/15	121	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	R Moore	11	23.22 23.44 22.68	1:33.92	22.28	7 3.5 7 4 7 2.5	1 0.8	4.1	Giant Treasure
1/12	*608	1/5/16	124	G1 Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	J Moreira	6	23.81 23.39 22.03	1:34.08	21.79	4 2.8 4 2.5 4 1.5	1 2	2.1F	Contentment
2/12	-	5/6/16	116	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	T Berry	8	23.70 23.40 22.60	1:33.00	34.00	- 2- 2-	2 1.3	1.7F	Logotype
2/16	-	21/8/16	113	G2 Sapporo Kinen	SAP, JPN	2000 RH G	126	J Moreira	15	24.30 25.20 24.40	2:01.70	36.30	9- 9- 7-	2 2	1.6F	Neorealism
1/15	-	30/10/16	124	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	R Moore	8	24.30 23.50 22.70	1:59.30	33.80	5- 5- 4-	1 1.5	3.6F	Real Steel
		11/12/16	-	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	R Moore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unbeaten in 6 starts last year to be named JRA Horse of the Year: won Yasuda Kinen, Mile Championship and LONGINES Hong Kong Mile. Returned to Sha Tin in May for imperious Champions Mile win. Upset 2nd behind Logotype off muddling pace in June's Yasuda Kinen (1600m). Tough run wide to 2nd behind Neorealism in 2000m Sapporo G2 in August. Hugely impressive at 2000m in Tenno Sho Autumn latest. Settles behind speed or midfield. No ground issues.



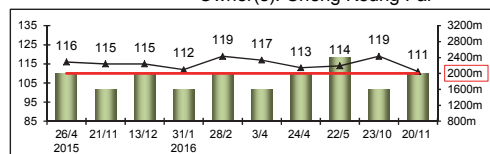
威爾頓

P270

DESIGNS ON ROME (IRE) 6 b g

Holy Roman Emperor (IRE) - Summer Trysting (USA) (Alleged (USA))

Owner(s): Cheng Keung Fai





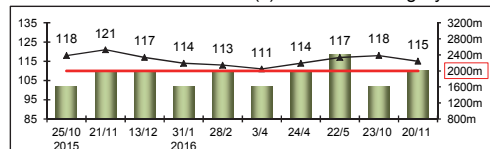
將男

P192

BLAZING SPEED (GB) 7 b g

Dylan Thomas (IRE) - Leukipids (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA))

Owner(s): Fentons Racing Syndicate



告東尼 (香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

156 (15-15-17-20-89)

郭能

N Callan

146 (12-9-12-15-98)

126 lb

(118)

HK Career	: 38 (8-6-4-4-16)	Right-handed	: 38 (8-6-4-5-15)	Jockey	: 18 (4-2-2-3-7)
Pre Import	: 4 (2-0-0-1-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 35 (7-6-3-4-15)	GF+	: 18 (5-3-1-3-6)
Lifetime	: 42 (10-6-4-5-17)	Non-Turf	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Good	: 19 (4-3-1-1-10)
2016/17	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 14 (4-1-3-2-4)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 13 (2-0-3-2-6)	Track & Dist	: 11 (2-1-3-1-4)	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (1-0-0-1-1)
First Up	: 8 (1-2-0-1-4)	1800-2200	: 21 (5-3-3-2-8)	HK\$: 45,010,760
G1 win	: 16 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup 2400m, 15 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
6/14	*137	25/10/15	118	[G2] Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	N Rawiller	10	23. ⁵⁸ 23. ³⁴ 22. ⁷⁰	1.33. ⁷⁹	22.26	11 7%	11 9%	13 6%	6 4	42 Contentment
2/9	*193	21/11/15	121	G2 LONGINES Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	128	N Callan	4	25. ⁰² 23. ⁶² 22. ⁷⁰	2.01. ⁸⁴	22.61	4 2%	4 2%	3 3/4	2 HD	5.7 Military Attack
3/13	*251	13/12/15	117	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	N Callan	2	23. ⁷⁵ 23. ⁵⁹ 23. ⁶²	2.00. ⁶⁰	23. ³⁴	4 6%	4 5%	4 4	3 2%	6.4 A Shin Hikari
5/11	*365	31/1/16	114	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	N Callan	4	23. ⁵⁷ 23. ³¹ 22. ⁶⁹	1.34. ¹⁶	22.38	7 4%	8 5%	7 3/4	5 1/4	13 Giant Treasure
5/11	*440	28/2/16	113	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	N Callan	10	25. ²³ 23. ⁵⁷ 22. ⁵²	2.01. ⁵¹	22.78	4 2	4 1%	3 3/4	5 2%	2.6F Designs On Rome
6/8	*533	3/4/16	111	[G2] Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	G Mosse	8	22. ⁷⁹ 23. ³⁴ 22. ⁷¹	1.33. ²²	23.46	5 2%	3 1%	2 1/2	6 5%	14 Beauty Only
3/13	*590	24/4/16	114	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH Y	126	N Callan	3	24. ²⁷ 23. ⁹⁹ 23. ⁵⁶	2.01. ³²	24.18	8 3%	7 3%	6 1%	3 5%	25 Werther
1/8	*664	22/5/16	117	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	N Callan	7	24. ³⁷ 23. ²³ 23. ⁸⁷	2.26. ¹⁸	23.55	4 2%	4 2%	4 2	1 SH	9.3 Victory Magic
2/11	129	23/10/16	118	G2 Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	133	N Callan	7	24. ⁴⁰ 23. ³² 22. ²⁷	1.35. ³⁶	22.11	4 1%	4 2%	4 1/4	2 N	48 Designs On Rome
5/9	199	20/11/16	115	G2 LONGINES Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	128	N Callan	5	23. ⁷⁰ 23. ¹⁵ 23. ⁰⁷	2.00. ⁹²	23.33	4 3%	4 3%	2 1	5 2%	4.8 Secret Weapon
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	N Callan									

Career peak win in 2015 G1 QEII Cup at course and distance, defeating Japan's Staphanos. Won 2nd G1 in May's Champions & Chater Cup (2400m), a race he also won in 2014 when assigned HKG1 status. Announced arrival in Hong Kong's elite bracket with win in 2014 HKG1 Stewards' Cup (1600m). Smart 2nd 1st-up this season in G2 Sha Tin Trophy Handicap (1600m) and fair 5th in G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) latest. Sits mid to fore. No ground issues.

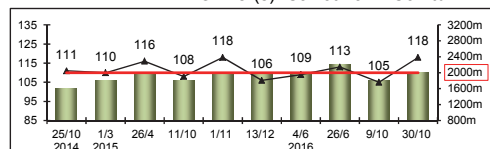


善得福

STAPHANOS (JPN) 5 b h

Deep Impact (JPN) - Kokoshnik (JPN) (Kurofune (USA))

Owner(s): Carrot Farm Co Ltd



藤原英昭 (日本)

H Fujiwara (JPN)

蘇銘倫

C Soumillon

1 (0-0-0-0-1)

126 lb

(118)

HK Starts	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)	Right-handed	: 12 (3-3-2-0-4)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	GF+	: 14 (3-4-2-2-3)
Lifetime	: 19 (4-4-3-2-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (0-0-1-0-3)
2016	: 4 (0-1-1-0-2)	Distance	: 6 (0-3-1-0-2)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 6 (0-2-1-0-3)	Track & Dist	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 7 (0-2-1-2-2)	1800-2200	: 14 (2-3-3-1-5)	HK\$: 23,209,850
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/16	-	25/10/14	111	G3 Fuji S.	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	119	K Tosaki	16	23. ⁷⁰ 22. ⁷⁰ 22. ⁹⁰	1.33. ²⁰	32. ⁹⁰	-	10-	10-	1 Nk	6.1 Shiny Prince
3/11	-	1/3/15	110	G2 Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH G	121	A Starke	11	24. ⁴⁰ 24. ⁵⁰ 23. ⁹⁰	1.50. ³⁰	35. ⁶⁰	6-	7-	7-	3 1.8	8.4 Nuovo Record
2/12	**568	26/4/15	116	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	126	Y Fukunaga	5	24. ⁹⁸ 23. ⁹⁹ 22. ⁰²	2.02. ⁸⁹	22. ¹⁷	5 4	5 3	6 1	2 2	18 Blazing Speed
7/13	-	11/10/15	108	G2 Mainichi Okan	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	123	K Tosaki	11	24. ⁰⁰ 22. ⁷⁰ 23. ⁰⁰	1.45. ⁶⁰	33. ²⁰	10-	10-	11-	7 3.3	8.8 A Shin Hikari
2/18	-	1/11/15	118	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	K Tosaki	14	24. ²⁰ 22. ⁹⁰ 22. ⁷⁰	1.58. ⁴⁰	33. ⁴⁰	8-	8-	12-	2 0.5	34.3 Lovely Day
10/13	*251	13/12/15	106	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	K Tosaki	10	23. ⁷⁵ 23. ⁵⁹ 23. ⁶²	2.00. ⁶⁰	23. ⁸¹	8 12.8	8 11.5	9 7.5	10 8.8	16 A Shin Hikari
2/14	-	4/6/16	109	G3 Naruo Kinen	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	123	K Tosaki	12	23. ²⁰ 23. ³⁰ 23. ⁵⁰	1.57. ⁶⁰	34. ⁶⁰	8-	6-	6-	2 Nk	3.3 Satono Noblesse
5/17	-	26/6/16	113	G1 Takarazuka Kinen	HSN, JPN	2200 RH G	128	K Tosaki	8	24. ⁷⁰ 24. ¹⁰ 24. ⁹⁰	2.12. ⁸⁰	36. ⁹⁰	10-	10-	6-	5 4	18.3 Marialite
5/12	-	9/10/16	105	G2 Mainichi Okan	TOK, JPN	1800 LH G	123	Y Kawada	2	24. ⁵⁰ 23. ²⁰ 23. ¹⁰	1.46. ⁶⁰	34. ⁶⁰	6-	5-	6-	5 5	4.2 Rouge Buck
3/15	-	30/10/16	118	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	Y Kawada	14	24. ³⁰ 23. ⁵⁰ 22. ⁷⁰	1.59. ³⁰	33. ⁵⁰	13-	14-	14-	3 2.8	11.2 Maurice
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	C Soumillon									

High-class and lightly-raced but best and most recent of only four career wins came in October 2014 G3 Fuji Stakes (1600m). 2 previous efforts at course and distance: good 2nd to Blazing Speed in 2015 G1 QEII Cup; tepid 10th behind A Shin Hikari in 2015 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup. Sound efforts in defeat this season including staying-on 3rd to Maurice in 2000m G1 Tenno Sho Autumn latest. Usually settles back. No ground concerns.

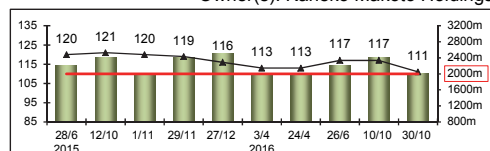


朗日清天

LOVELY DAY (JPN) 6 db h

King Kamehameha (JPN) - Popcorn Jazz (JPN) (Dance In The Dark (JPN))

Owner(s): Kaneko Makoto Holdings Co Ltd



池江泰壽 (日本)

Y Ikee (JPN)

布文

H Bowman

4 (1-0-1-1-1)

126 lb

(117)

HK Starts	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)	Right-handed	: 21 (7-1-1-3-9)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)	GF+	: 29 (9-2-3-2-13)
Lifetime	: 32 (9-3-3-4-13)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 2 (0-1-0-1-0)
2016	: 5 (0-0-1-3-1)	Distance	: 12 (3-2-1-3-3)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)
G1	: 12 (2-0-1-2-7)	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 10 (2-2-2-2-2)	1800-2200	: 18 (7-2-1-4-4)	HK\$: 55,863,720
G1 win	: 15 Tenno Sho Autumn 2000m, 15 Takarazuka Kinen 2200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/16	-	28/6/15	120	G1 Takarazuka Kinen	HSN, JPN	2200 RH F	128	Y Kawada	16	25.20 22.70 24.00	2.14.40	34.80	2 - 2 - 2 -	1 Nk	14.2	Denim and Ruby	
1/10	-	12/10/15	121	G2 Kyoto Daishoten	KYO, JPN	2400 RH F	128	Y Kawada	1	25.70 23.00 21.90	2.23.60	32.30	5 - 6 - 6 -	1 1.3	3.1F	Sounds of Earth	
1/18	-	1/11/15	120	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	S Hamanaka	8	24.20 22.90 22.70	1.58.40	33.70	4 - 4 - 4 -	1 0.5	3.4F	Staphanos	
3/18	-	29/11/15	119	G1 Japan Cup	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	126	Y Kawada	1	25.30 24.30 23.50	2.24.70	34.30	6 - 6 - 5 -	3 0.5	2.7F	Shonan Pandora	
5/16	-	27/12/15	116	G1 Arima Kinen	NAK, JPN	2500 RH F	126	Y Kawada	4	24.60 23.40 23.50	2.33.00	34.70	6 - 8 - 6 -	5 1.8	4.5	Gold Actor	
4/11	-	3/4/16	113	G2 Osaka Hai	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	128	M Demuro	2	24.70 23.40 22.30	1.59.30	33.40	7 - 5 - 6 -	4 3	3F	Ambitious	
4/13	*590	24/4/16	113	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH Y	126	J Moreira	1	24.27 23.99 23.56	2.01.32	24.50	7 2.5 3 1.3	2 Nk	4 6	2.9F	Werther
4/17	-	26/6/16	117	G1 Takarazuka Kinen	HSN, JPN	2200 RH G	128	C Lemaire	7	24.70 24.10 24.90	2.12.80	36.70	8 - 5 - 3 -	4 1.5	10.6	Marialite	
3/10	-	10/10/16	117	G2 Kyoto Daishoten	KYO, JPN	2400 RH F	128	C Lemaire	10	25.70 23.00 22.60	2.25.50	33.50	3 - 3 - 3 -	3 1	4.4	Kitasan Black	
9/15	-	30/10/16	111	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	C Lemaire	15	24.30 23.50 22.70	1.59.30	35.10	2 - 2 - 2 -	9 6.8	11.1	Maurice	
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	H Bowman									

Solid Pattern race performer first three seasons. Bloomed into Japan's 2000m champion in 2015 winning G2 Kyoto Kinen (2200m), G1 Takarazuka Kinen (2200m), G2 Kyoto Daishoten (2400m) and G1 Tenno Sho Autumn (2000m). Rounded out 2015 with close third in G1 Japan Cup (2400m) and 5th in December's G1 Arima Kinen (2500m). Below par 5 starts this term and well-beaten 4th in QEII Cup at course and distance. Relishes fast ground. Sits handily/fore of midfield.



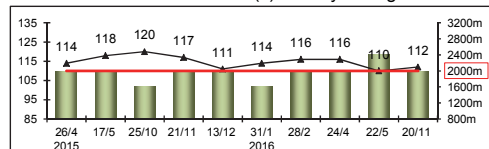
軍事出擊

N175

MILITARY ATTACK (IRE)

Oratorio (IRE) - Almaaseh (IRE) (Dancing Brave (USA))

Owner(s): Canny Leung Chi Shan



方嘉柏 (香港)

C Fownes (HK)

175 (21-15-15-14-110)

126 lb

(116)

HK Career	: 38 (10-6-6-4-12)	Right-handed	: 36 (10-5-5-4-12)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 6 (3-2-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 30 (7-4-4-4-11)	GF+	: 14 (1-5-2-3-3)
Lifetime	: 44 (13-8-6-4-13)	Non-Turf	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Good	: 25 (11-1-4-1-8)
2016/17	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Distance	: 21 (5-5-4-2-5)	Yielding	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
G1	: 16 (2-4-2-2-6)	Track & Dist	: 17 (4-4-3-2-4)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
First Up	: 8 (2-0-2-2-2)	1800-2200	: 26 (7-5-5-2-7)	HK\$: 64,064,975
G1 win	: 13	Singapore Airlines International Cup 2000m, '13 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000m			

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
7/12	*568	26/4/15	114	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	126	B Prebble	2	24.98 23.99 22.02	2.02.89	22.46	4 3/4 4 2/4 2 SH	7 2%	9.7	Blazing Speed
2/11	-	17/5/15	118	G1 Singapore Airlines International Cup	KRA, SIN	2000 LH G	126	Z Purton	3	24.85 24.36 21.89	2.01.52	21.56	3 1.8 3 1.8 4 1.5	2 0.5	3F	Dan Excel
3/14	*137	25/10/15	120	[G2] Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	Z Purton	5	23.58 23.34 22.70	1.33.79	22.57	8 5/4 7 6/4 7 4	3 3/4	12	Contentment
1/9	*193	21/11/15	117	G2 LONGINES Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	Z Purton	3	25.02 23.62 22.70	2.01.84	22.34	5 3 5 3/4 6 2/4	1 HD	3.7	Blazing Speed
6/13	*251	13/12/15	111	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	1	23.75 23.59 23.62	2.00.80	23.52	6 10/2 6 9/4 6 6/4	6 5/4	7	A Shin Hikari
6/11	*365	31/1/16	114	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	S de Sousa	10	23.57 23.31 22.69	1.34.16	22.09	10 7/2 9 6/4 10 5/4	6 1/4	52	Giant Treasure
3/11	*440	28/2/16	116	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	8	25.23 23.57 22.52	2.01.51	22.51	3 1/4 3 1/4 4 1/4	3 1	11	Designs On Rome
2/13	*590	24/4/16	116	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH Y	126	N Rawiller	9	24.27 23.99 23.56	2.01.32	23.79	12 7/2 12 5/4 7 3	2 4/4	71	Werther
7/8	*664	22/5/16	110	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	N Rawiller	8	24.37 23.23 23.87	2.26.18	23.68	8 10/4 8 7/2 8 5/4	7 4	29	Blazing Speed
3/9	199	20/11/16	112	G2 LONGINES Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	J Moreira	2	23.70 23.15 23.07	2.00.92	22.98	5 4/4 5 4 6 2/4	3 1/4	3.8	Secret Weapon
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126									

Veteran with four course and distance wins. Won QEII Cup and G1 Singapore Airlines International Cup (2000m) in 2013 and crowned that season's Hong Kong Horse of the Year. Won the HKG1 Hong Kong Gold Cup (2000m) in 2013 and 2014. A neck behind Designs On Rome in the 2014 QEII Cup and a short-head behind same rival in 2014 G1 Hong Kong Cup (2000m). Won 2015 Jockey Club Cup and 1.75L 3rd 1st-up this term in that contest. Sits handy, likes quick ground.



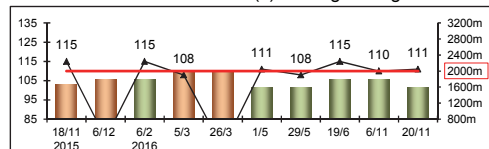
準備就緒

S183

GUN PIT (AUS)

Dubawi (IRE) - Magic Toni (AUS) (Ali-Royal (IRE))

Owner(s): Cheng Chung Wah



方嘉柏 (香港)

C Fownes (HK)

175 (21-15-15-14-110)

田泰安

K Teetan

179 (10-15-12-13-129)

126 lb

(115)

HK Career	: 27 (8-3-1-3-12)	Right-handed	: 24 (8-2-1-3-10)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 14 (0-1-1-2-10)	GF+	: 6 (0-2-0-1-3)
Lifetime	: 27 (8-3-1-3-12)	Non-Turf	: 10 (7-1-0-0-2)	Good	: 10 (0-0-1-2-7)
2016/17	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 4 (0-1-0-0-3)	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 6 (3-0-0-0-3)	1800-2200	: 8 (0-1-0-1-6)	HK\$: 8,489,649
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/14	*185	18/11/15	115	- Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1650 RH AWT	132	Z Purton	3	22.75 23.23 22.54	1.36.34	22.22	7 4	8 4/4	5 2	1 2	1.6F Eroico
16/16	-	6/12/15	75	G1 Champions Cup	CYO, JPN	1800 LH Dirt	126	Z Purton	14	24.70 24.80 25.40	1.50.40	42.70	3 -	6 -	6 -	16 ML	15.4 Sambista
6/14	*385	6/2/16	115	[G3] Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	133	C Y Ho	7	23.20 24.26 23.43	1.47.21	22.69	10 5/4	11 6/4	12 6/4	6 2	99 Secret Weapon
2/12	-	5/3/16	108	G1 Al Maktoum Challenge R3	MEY, UAE	2000 LH Dirt	126	J Moreira	1	- - -	2.03.09	-	- - -	-	2 4.5	8/1	Special Fighter
12/12	-	26/3/16	70	G1 Dubai World Cup	MEY, UAE	2000 LH Dirt	126	J Moreira	3	- - -	2.01.83	-	- - -	-	12 36.3	40/1	California Chrome
7/12	*608	1/5/16	111	G1 Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	C Y Ho	5	23.81 23.39 22.03	1.34.08	22.14	9 5/4	10 5/4	10 4/4	7 5/4	99 Maurice
6/11	*675	29/5/16	108	[G3] Lion Rock Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	130	C Y Ho	9	22.71 23.60 22.01	1.33.87	21.72	10 5/4	11 8/4	11 5/4	6 4	97 Rapper Dragon
4/7	*727	19/6/16	115	[G3] Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	131	C Y Ho	7	23.29 22.90 22.23	1.45.83	22.45	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 3/4	4 2/4	32 Helene Paragon
7/14	164	6/11/16	110	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	127	C Y Ho	5	25.18 23.29 23.32	1.47.17	23.04	7 4/4	7 3/4	8 3/4	7 2	33 Horse Of Fortune
8/10	200	20/11/16	111	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	K Teetan	6	23.34 22.96 22.97	1.33.79	22.82	5 3/4	5 4	6 3/4	8 2/4	58 Beauty Only
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	K Teetan									

Dirt track specialist. Career peak 2nd in G1 Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 (2000m, dirt) at Meydan in March. One of eight wins achieved on turf but has some smart grass form in the book: 2.25L 4th under big weight behind Helene Paragon in 1800m HKG3 Premier Plate Handicap in June; 2.25L behind Beauty Only in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Usually held up. No ground issues.



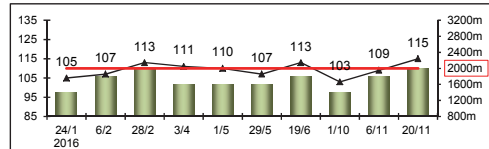
天才

S217

SECRET WEAPON (GB)

Choirir (AUS) - Just Devine (IRE) (Montjeu (IRE))

Owner(s): Leung Lun Ping



葉楚航 (香港)

C H Yip (HK)

156 (7-10-7-13-119)

潘頓

Z Purton

177 (25-25-18-13-96)

126 lb

(115)

HK Career	: 19 (6-0-4-4-5)	Right-handed	: 19 (6-0-4-4-5)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 2 (1-0-0-1-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 19 (6-0-4-4-5)	GF+	: 6 (2-0-1-2-1)
Lifetime	: 21 (7-0-4-5-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 14 (4-0-3-3-4)
2016/17	: 3 (1-0-0-1-1)	Distance	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 6 (0-0-1-3-2)	1800-2200	: 5 (2-0-1-1-1)	HK\$: 8,672,670
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
3/12	*354	24/1/16	105	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	132	D Whyte	2	22.00	23.84	23.76	1.23.14	23.05	9 4	8 6%	9 6	3 1½	3F	Friends Of Ka Ying
1/14	*385	6/2/16	107	[G3]	Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	115	D Whyte	2	23.20	24.26	23.43	1.47.21	22.79	7 4%	7 4%	7 4	1 1/2	3.2F	Romantic Touch
7/11	*440	28/2/16	113	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	D Whyte	4	25.23	23.57	22.52	2.01.51	22.11	10 7¾	10 8	11 5	7 2½	5.2	Designs On Rome
4/8	*533	3/4/16	111	[G2]	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	D Whyte	6	22.79	23.34	22.71	1.33.22	22.79	7 4	7 4%	8 2	4 2%	5.5	Beauty Only
11/12	*608	1/5/16	110	G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	T Angland	8	23.81	23.39	22.03	1.34.08	22.63	8 4¾	6 3%	5 2¼	11 6	20	Maurice
3/11	*675	29/5/16	107	[G3]	Lion Rock Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	125	D Whyte	4	22.71	23.60	22.01	1.33.87	21.68	8 4	6 5%	7 4	3 2	10	Rapper Dragon
3/7	*727	19/6/16	113	[G3]	Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	128	D Whyte	3	23.29	22.90	22.23	1.45.83	22.09	6 4¾	6 4%	6 2¾	3 1¾	5.3	Helene Paragon
8/12	74	1/10/16	103	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	123	D Whyte	4	21.79	23.62	22.41	1.21.11	22.36	10 5	11 6%	11 4	8 ¾	28	Joyful Trinity
4/14	164	6/11/16	109	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	125	D Whyte	9	25.18	23.29	23.32	1.47.17	22.54	11 7¾	13 7%	13 6	4 1¼	5.9	Horse Of Fortune
1/9	199	20/11/16	115	G2	LONGINES Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	N Rawiller	4	23.70	23.15	23.07	2.00.92	22.55	7 6¼	7 5%	9 3¼	1 1½	7	Flame Hero
		11/12/16		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	Z Purton												

Talented galloper with six wins from 19 in Hong Kong. Group race breakthrough at 1st attempt in HKG3 Centenary Vase Handicap (1800m) in February. Followed that with running on from tail 7th in G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup at course and distance. Career peak latest with course and distance win in G2 Jockey Club Cup. Hold-up runner. No ground issues.

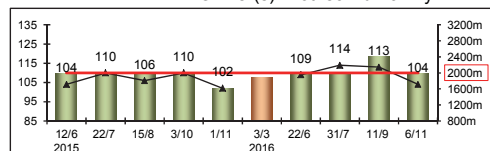


深不可測

ELLIPTIQUE (IRE) 5 br h

New Approach (IRE) - Uryale (FR) (Kendor (FR))

Owner(s): Rothschild Family



費伯華 (法國)

A Fabre (FR)

布達德

P-C Boudot**126 lb****(114)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 17 (6-2-4-2-3)	Jockey	: 6 (1-1-3-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 21 (7-2-5-2-5)	Non-Turf	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	Good	: 8 (2-0-3-2-1)
2016	: 5 (2-1-2-0-0)	Distance	: 11 (4-1-2-1-3)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 11 (3-2-2-0-4)
First Up	: 6 (2-1-1-1-1)	1800-2200	: 15 (6-1-3-1-4)	HK\$: 3,378,560
G1 win	: 16 GP Bayerisches Zuchtrennen 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/6	-	12/6/15	104	G3 La Coupe	LCH, FR	2000 RH G	123	A Foulon	2	-	-	2:04. ⁸⁰	-	-	3 1.8	10 Bello Matteo
1/6	-	22/7/15	110	G3 GP de Vichy	VHY, FR	2000 RH S	128	A Foulon	2	-	-	2:07. ⁴⁸	-	-	1 1.3	4.4 Mambomiss
6/8	-	15/8/15	106	G3 P. Gontaut-Biron	DEA, FR	2000 RH H	127	A Foulon	2	-	-	2:07. ⁵⁰	-	-	6 3.8	5.3 Bello Matteo
4/8	-	3/10/15	110	G2 P. Dollar	LCH, FR	1950 RH G	126	V Cheminaud	8	-	-	1:59. ⁵⁸	-	-	4 1.5	9.0 Free Port Lux
9/12	-	1/11/15	102	G3 P. Perth	STC, FR	1600 LH VS	129	P-C Boudot	2	-	-	1:45. ⁰⁵	-	-	9 7	8.0 My Dream Boat
1/7	-	3/3/16	-	- conditions	CHY, FR	1900 RH Poly	128	P-C Boudot	4	-	-	1:54. ⁷¹	-	-	1 1	7.0 Manatee
2/7	-	22/6/16	109	G3 La Coupe	CHY, FR	2000 RH S	123	P-C Boudot	4	-	-	2:07. ⁶⁶	-	-	2 2	3.5 Air Pilot
1/12	-	31/7/16	114	G1 GP Bayerisches Zuchtrennen	MCH, GER	2000 LH G	132	L Dettori	10	-	-	2:07. ⁸³	-	-	1 0.5	3.7F Royal Solitaire
3/4	-	11/9/16	113	G2 P. Foy	CHY, FR	2400 RH G	128	P-C Boudot	1	-	-	2:32. ²⁸	-	-	3 2.8	4.3 Silverwave
3/9	-	6/11/16	104	G1 P. Roma	ROM, ITY	2000 RH H	128	P-C Boudot	4	-	-	2:06. ⁶⁵	-	-	3 7	3.02 Potemkin
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	P-C Boudot								

Seven wins from 21 starts. Made the frame each of five starts this season for two wins including career peak in G1 Grosser Dallmayr-Preis - Bayerisches Zuchtrennen (2000m) at Munich in July. Failed to settle when 3rd to Silverwave in 2400m G2 at Chantilly next start. Struggled on heavy going latest when 7L 3rd to Potemkin in G1 Premio Roma (2000m). Races keenly and usually held up. Untried on faster than good.



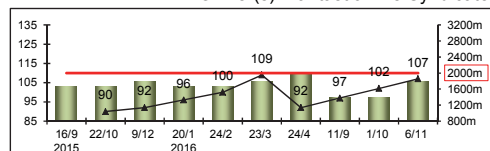
馬上發財

T118

HORSE OF FORTUNE (SAF) ex Strongman 6 b g

Stronghold (GB) - Sweet Virginia (SAF) (Casey Tibbs (IRE))

Owner(s): Fantastic Five Syndicate



苗禮德 (香港)

A T Millard (HK)

135 (8-8-9-11-99)

蘇兆輝

S de Sousa

59 (4-8-4-6-37)

126 lb**(109)**

HK Career	: 17 (5-3-2-2-5)	Right-handed	: 17 (5-3-2-2-5)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 8 (3-1-0-0-4)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 8 (1-1-0-1-5)	GF+	: 6 (2-0-0-2-2)
Lifetime	: 25 (8-4-2-2-9)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 11 (2-1-2-0-6)
2016/17	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Yielding	: 5 (1-3-0-0-1)
G1	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 5 (2-0-1-1-1)	1800-2200	: 6 (2-2-0-0-2)	HK\$: 7,485,955
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/10	*33	16/9/15		-	Cl.3 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH G	133	D Whyte	2	25. ²⁸	25. ⁵⁸	23. ¹⁸	1.42. ⁴⁰	22. ⁷⁹	5 3 ³ / ₄	5 3	5 3	3 1 ¹ / ₂	3.2	Young Ranger
1/12	*129	22/10/15	90	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH G	113	K Teetan	8	25. ⁶⁹	24. ³⁰	23. ⁴⁴	1.41. ²³	23. ⁴⁴	3 3	1 1 ¹ / ₂	1 1 ¹ / ₄	1 1 ¹ / ₂	9.5	Got Fly
2/12	*243	9/12/15	92	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH Y	126	K Teetan	11	24. ⁸⁸	25. ³⁰	23. ⁹⁶	1.50. ¹⁵	23. ⁹¹	2 3 ¹ / ₄	2 1 ¹ / ₂	2 1	2 1 ¹ / ₂	15	Goodheart Success
2/12	*345	20/1/16	96	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH GY	128	K Teetan	2	23. ⁹²	24. ⁷⁴	23. ⁸²	1.39. ⁸⁶	23. ⁴⁸	7 6 ³ / ₄	7 7	7 4	2 2	4.3	Twin Delight
1/9	*429	24/2/16	100	-	Cl.1 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH G	116	K Teetan	4	24. ⁵⁹	24. ¹⁵	22. ⁹³	1.39. ⁸³	22. ⁶⁵	4 2 ¹ / ₄	4 2	4 1 ¹ / ₄	1 1 ¹ / ₄	3.3	Twin Delight
1/10	*506	23/3/16	109	-	Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GY	113	K Teetan	1	24. ⁰⁷	24. ¹⁶	23. ⁹⁵	1.49. ⁴⁶	23. ⁷⁵	3 2	2 1 ¹ / ₂	2 1 ¹ / ₄	1 2 ¹ / ₄	4.2	Got Fly
11/13	*590	24/4/16	92	G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH Y	126	K Teetan	10	24. ²⁷	23. ⁹⁹	23. ⁵⁶	2.01. ³²	25. ⁹¹	3 1 ¹ / ₄	4 1 ¹ / ₄	11 4 ¹ / ₄	11 19	17	Werther
9/12	27	11/9/16	97	-	Kwangtung Handicap Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	K K Chiong ⁻⁷	2	21. ⁷⁶	23. ⁰⁰	22. ⁷³	1.21. ¹⁶	23. ³⁷	2 N	1 N	1 1 ¹ / ₂	9 4	30	Twin Delight
6/12	74	1/10/16	102	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	119	K K Chiong	6	21. ⁷⁹	23. ⁶²	22. ⁴¹	1.21. ¹¹	22. ⁶¹	4 2 ¹ / ₄	4 2 ¹ / ₄	4 1 ¹ / ₄	6 2 ¹ / ₄	93	Joyful Trinity
1/14	164	6/11/16	107	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	120	K Teetan	8	25. ¹⁸	23. ²⁹	23. ³²	1.47. ¹⁷	23. ³²	3 1 ¹ / ₄	2 3 ¹ / ₄	2 SH	1 3 ¹ / ₄	29	Helene Paragon
		11/12/16		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	S de Sousa												

Listed winner in South Africa and 5 wins (1650m & 1800m) from 17 in Hong Kong. Progressed through 2 Class 1 wins early this year to line up in G1 QEII Cup at course and distance but off-colour in 11th. Warmed up this term with 2 smart efforts at 1400m ahead of career peak win last start in G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse Handicap (1800m) at Sha Tin. Sits handily. No ground issues.



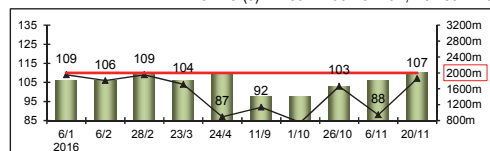
喜蓮巨星

S152

HELENE SUPER STAR (USA) ex Lines Of Battle 6 db/b gr

War Front (USA) - Black Speck (USA) (Arch (USA))

Owner(s): Wilson Woo Ka Wah, Dawson Woo Ka Chung & Jackson Woo Ka Bui



告東尼 (香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

156 (15-15-17-20-89)

巫斯義

G Mosse

6 (0-0-1-1-4)

126 lb**(107)**

HK Career	: 32 (3-2-1-2-24)	Right-handed	: 34 (3-3-1-2-25)	Jockey	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)
Pre Import	: 9 (3-2-0-0-4)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 26 (2-2-1-1-20)	GF+	: 15 (1-3-1-2-8)
Lifetime	: 41 (6-4-1-2-28)	Non-Turf	: 4 (2-0-0-0-2)	Good	: 18 (3-1-0-0-14)
2016/17	: 5 (0-0-0-1-4)	Distance	: 10 (0-2-0-0-8)	Yielding	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)
G1	: 10 (1-1-0-0-8)	Track & Dist	: 8 (0-1-0-0-7)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 8 (3-0-1-0-4)	1800-2200	: 21 (3-2-0-1-15)	HK\$: 22,447,550
G1 win	: 15 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup 2400m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second			
7/12	*308	6/1/16	109	[G3] January Cup - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	133	C Y Ho	5	24.32	24.37	23.85	1.48.52	24.10	6 4	7 3/4	7 4/4	7 6	35 Flame Hero
12/14	*385	6/2/16	106	[G3] Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	128	G Mosse	4	23.20	24.26	23.43	1.47.21	23.65	4 2	4 2/4	5 3/4	12 5	38 Secret Weapon
10/11	*440	28/2/16	109	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	M Chadwick	2	25.23	23.57	22.52	2.01.51	23.31	2 3/4	2 N	1 SH	10 5	78 Designs On Rome
8/10	*506	23/3/16	104	- Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GY	121	M Chadwick	9	24.07	24.16	23.95	1.49.46	23.96	10 6/4	10 6/4	10 6/4	8 6/4	23 Horse Of Fortune
13/13	*590	24/4/16	87	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH Y	126	B Prebble	13	24.27	23.99	23.56	2.01.32	26.88	1 1	1 N	5 1/4	13 22/4	99 Werther
12/12	27	11/9/16	92	- Kwangtung Handicap Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	128	M Chadwick	9	21.76	23.00	22.73	1.21.16	22.96	6 2/4	11 5/4	12 6/4	12 7/4	99 Twin Delight
11/12	74	1/10/16	84	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	114	K C Ng	12	21.79	23.62	22.41	1.21.11	22.84	11 5/4	12 7/4	12 5/4	11 8/4	99 Joyful Trinity
4/10	136	26/10/16	103	- Cl.1 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH GF	130	N Callan	2	24.87	24.23	22.91	1.40.70	22.90	3 1/4	3 2	4 1/4	4 1/4	20 Harbour Master
13/14	164	6/11/16	88	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	114	H N Wong	7	25.18	23.29	23.32	1.47.17	23.93	2 1/4	3 1/4	5 2/4	13 6/4	57 Horse Of Fortune
8/9	199	20/11/16	107	G2 LONGINES Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	M Chadwick	8	23.70	23.15	23.07	2.00.92	23.64	2 1/4	2 1/4	3 1	8 4/4	98 Secret Weapon
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	G Mosse											

In-and-out performer but top-class on his day. Won G2 UAE Derby (1900m) for Aidan O'Brien pre-import. Three wins from 32



皇后寶戒

QUEENS RING (JPN) 4 db f

Manhattan Cafe (JPN) - Aqua Ring (JPN) (Anabaa (USA))

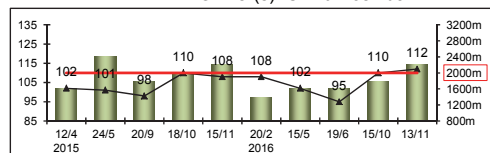
Owner(s): Chizu Yoshida



吉村圭司 (日本)

K Yoshimura (JPN)

杜滿萊

M Demuro**122 lb****(112)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 10 (5-2-0-1-2)	Jockey	: 10 (4-2-0-1-3)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 9 (4-1-0-1-3)
Lifetime	: 13 (6-2-0-1-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
2016	: 5 (3-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
G1	: 6 (1-1-0-1-3)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (3-0-0-0-2)	1800-2200	: 6 (3-1-0-0-2)	HK\$: 21,204,380
G1 win	: 16 Queen Elizabeth II Cup 2200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
4/18	-	12/4/15	102	G1 Oka Sho - 3yo fillies	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	121	M Demuro	13	25.60 23.80 22.20	1:36.00	33.70	-	12-9-	4.8	9.0 Let's Go Donki
9/17	-	24/5/15	101	G1 Yushun Himba - 3yo fillies	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	121	M Demuro	6	24.40 23.20 23.50	2:25.00	34.50	13-	14-15-	9.5.8	9.3 Mikki Queen
5/17	-	20/9/15	98	G2 Rose S. - 3yo fillies	HSN, JPN	1800 RH F	119	M Demuro	16	23.30 23.10 23.70	1:45.20	35.40	-	5-5-	5.5.5	10.6 Touching Speech
2/18	-	18/10/15	110	G1 Shuka Sho - 3yo fillies	KYO, JPN	2000 RH F	121	M Demuro	9	24.30 23.70 23.50	1:56.90	34.10	13-	14-14-	2 Nk	14.9 Mikki Queen
8/18	-	15/11/15	108	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH G	119	A Starke	2	25.50 24.40 24.30	2:14.90	34.70	9-	12-12-	8.2	13.2 Marialite
1/18	-	20/2/16	108	G3 Kyoto Himba S. - f&m	KYO, JPN	1400 RH Y	123	M Demuro	14	22.80 23.20 24.50	1:22.90	35.60	-	5-3-	1 Nk	4.7F Magic Time
8/18	-	15/5/16	102	G1 Victoria Mile - f&m	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	121	M Demuro	12	23.00 22.90 22.80	1:31.50	34.20	-	11-12-	8.6.8	10.1 Straight Girl
2/9	-	19/6/16	95	L Yonago S.	HSN, JPN	1600 RH Y	121	M Demuro	3	23.10 23.30 23.90	1:34.60	35.70	-	2-3-	2.4	1.7F Kento O
1/13	-	15/10/16	110	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	119	M Demuro	13	24.80 23.50 22.50	1:46.60	33.50	3-	4-4-	1.5	6.5 Magic Time
1/15	-	13/11/16	112	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	123	M Demuro	3	25.10 23.40 22.60	2:12.90	33.20	9-	9-7-	1 Nk	6.1 Sing with Joy
		11/12/16		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	122	M Demuro								

Six-time winner from 13. Won 1st 3 career starts before good 4th to Let's Go Donki in 2015 G1 Japanese 1,000 Guineas (1600m) and placed second to Oaks winner Mikki Queen in the final leg of the fillies' triple crown, the G1 Shuka Sho (2000m), that October. 3 wins from 5 this year include soft ground 1400m G3 and G2 Fuchu Himba Stakes (1800m) at Tokyo in October. Gained reward for high-class efforts last start when running on strongly to win the G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup (2200m) at Kyoto.

LONGINES Hong Kong Vase - Group 1

13 December 2015, 2400M Good, 2.28.43 (25.84 25.61 26.09 24.19 23.64 23.06)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time						Position & Margin in running					Win Odds
						2000-1600	1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1600	1200	800	400	Finish	
Vase	Highland Reel	R Moore	A P O'Brien	121	9	25. ⁶¹	26. ⁴⁵	24. ¹⁹	23. ⁵⁶	22. ⁷⁸	2.28.43	1 1/2	2 2-1/4	3 2-1/4	5 1-3/4	1 -	4.2
	Flintshire	V Cheminaud	A Fabre	126	8	25. ⁶¹	26. ⁴⁹	24. ⁰³	23. ³²	23. ⁰⁴	2.28.65	4 ²	5 4-1/2	5 3-1/2	4 1-1/2	2 1-1/2	2.5F
	Dariyan	C Soumillon	A de Royer Dupre	121	6	25. ⁵⁷	26. ⁴⁹	23. ⁹⁹	23. ²⁸	23. ¹¹	2.28.88	7 3-1/2	8 ⁶	7 4-3/4	6 2-1/2	3 ³	10
	Ming Dynasty	U Rispoli	M Delzangles	121	3	25. ⁵⁷	26. ⁴⁹	23. ⁹⁹	23. ²⁸	23. ¹²	2.29.17	10 5-1/4	11 7-3/4	11 6-1/2	9 4-1/4	4 4-3/4	22
Vase	Helene Happy Star	J Moreira	J Moore	126	5	25. ⁸¹	26. ⁴⁹	23. ⁹⁹	23. ²⁸	23. ⁸⁸	2.29.33	3 1-1/2	4 ⁴	4 2-3/4	2 1/2	5 5-3/4	7.2
	Dominant	Z Purton	J Moore	126	2	25. ⁸⁹	26. ⁵⁷	23. ⁹⁹	23. ¹²	23. ⁴⁵	2.29.58	11 6-1/4	12 9-1/4	12 ⁸	11 4-3/4	6 7-1/4	11
	Preferment	H Bowman	C Waller	126	10	25. ⁴⁵	26. ⁵³	23. ⁹⁵	23. ⁵²	23. ⁵¹	2.29.68	9 4-1/2	9 7-1/4	9 5-3/4	12 ⁵	7 7-3/4	22
	Khaya	C Williams	J Size	126	7	25. ⁵⁷	26. ⁵³	23. ⁷⁵	23. ²⁸	23. ⁴⁴	2.29.77	13 8-1/4	13 ¹¹	13 8-1/4	13 ⁶	8 8-1/2	79
	Ensuring	B Prebble	J Size	126	4	25. ⁸¹	26. ⁵³	24. ⁰³	23. ³⁶	23. ⁶⁹	2.29.78	8 4-1/2	10 7-1/4	10 6-1/4	10 4-1/2	9 8-1/2	18
	Cirrus Des Aigles	O Peslier	C Barande-Barbe	126	12	24. ⁹⁷	26. ³⁷	23. ⁹⁵	23. ⁷⁶	24. ⁴¹	2.30.02	2 1/2	3 2-1/4	2 ^{3/4}	3 1-1/2	10 ¹⁰	52
	Cannock Chase	P Smullen	Sir M R Stoute	126	13	25. ¹⁷	26. ⁴⁹	23. ⁹⁹	23. ⁵²	24. ¹⁷	2.30.10	6 ³	7 5-1/2	6 4-1/4	8 3-1/2	11 10-1/2	25
	Harbour Master	T Berry	J Moore	126	11	25. ⁴¹	25. ⁰⁵	24. ¹⁹	23. ⁶⁴	25. ²³	2.30.60	12 6-1/2	1 2-1/4	1 ^{3/4}	1 1/2	12 13-1/2	99
Cup	Helene Super Star	D Whyte	A S Cruz	126	1	25. ⁸¹	26. ⁵³	24. ⁰⁷	23. ⁴⁰	24. ⁷²	2.30.61	5 2-3/4	6 5-1/2	8 4-3/4	7 3-1/4	13 13-3/4	33



LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint – Group 1

13 December 2015, 1200M Good, 1.08.74 (23.91 22.03 22.80)

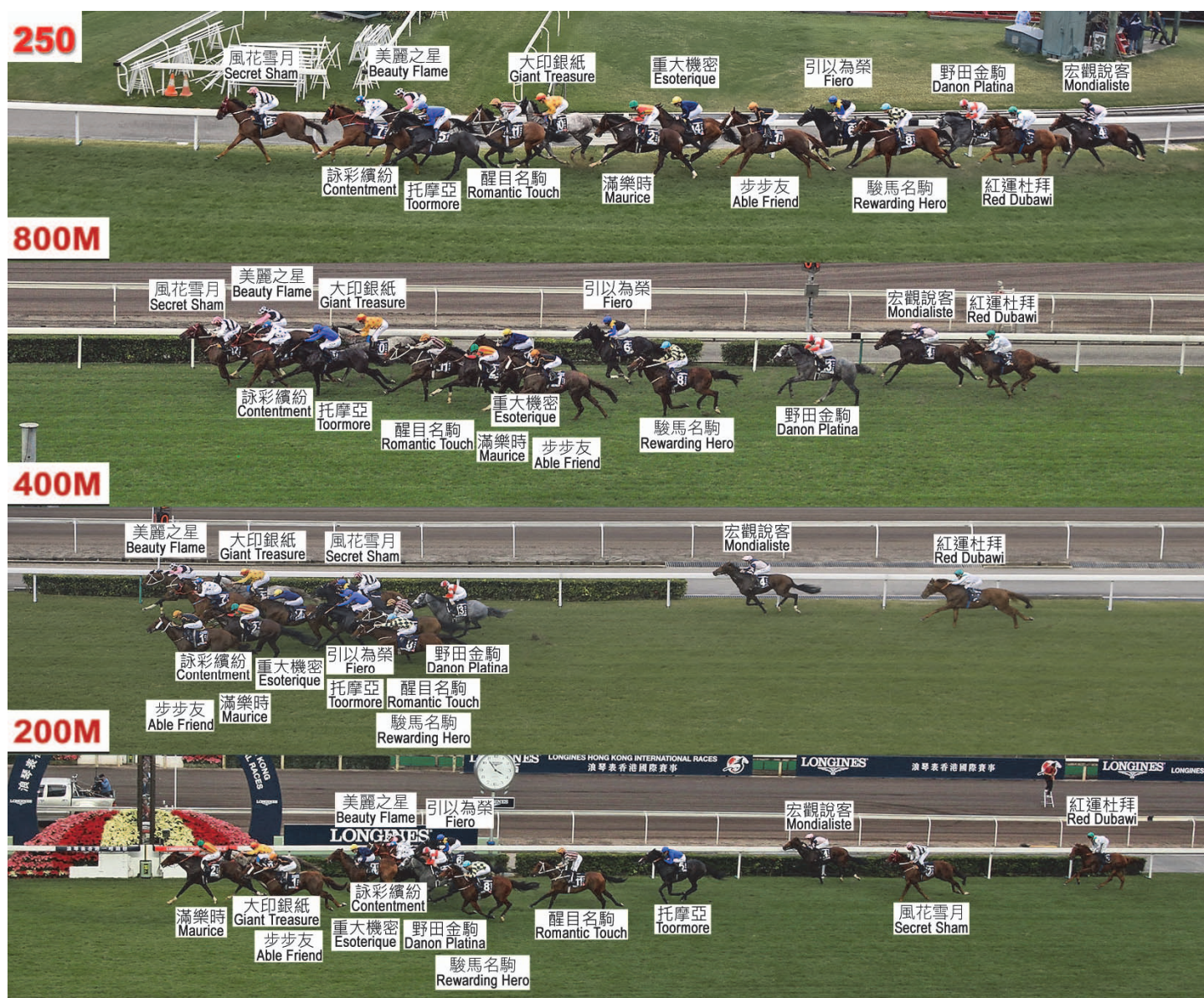
Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time				Position & Margin in running			Win Odds
						1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	800	400	Finish	
Sprint	Peniaphobia	J Moreira	A S Cruz	126	14	23. ⁹¹	22. ⁰³	22. ⁸⁰	1.08.74	1 3/4	1 1/2	1 -	4.4
	Gold-Fun	C Soumillon	R Gibson	126	6	24. ³⁵	21. ⁹⁹	22. ⁴⁸	1.08.82	7 2-3/4	6 2-1/2	2 1/2	1.8F
Sprint	Not Listenin'Tome	H Bowman	J Moore	126	2	24. ²³	21. ⁹⁹	22. ⁶⁷	1.08.89	5 2	3 1-3/4	3 1	7.3
	Dundonnell	D Whyte	R Gibson	126	1	24. ⁴³	21. ⁹⁹	22. ⁷⁹	1.09.21	9 3-1/4	7 3	4 3	47
	Mongolian Saturday	F Geroux	G Enebish	126	4	24. ¹¹	22. ¹¹	23. ²²	1.09.44	4 1-1/4	5 1-3/4	5 4-1/2	31
	Charles The Great	G Mosse	J Moore	126	7	24. ⁶⁷	21. ⁹⁵	22. ⁹⁹	1.09.61	12 4-3/4	10 4-1/4	6 5-1/2	22
	Mikki Isle	S Hamanaka	H Otonashi	126	10	24. ⁰³	21. ⁹⁹	23. ⁵⁹	1.09.61	2 3/4	2 1/2	7 5-1/2	29
	Green Mask	J Rosario	W A Ward	126	11	24. ³¹	22. ¹⁹	23. ²¹	1.09.71	6 2-1/2	8 3-1/2	8 6	99
	Straight Girl	K Tosaki	H Fujiwara	122	13	24. ⁵¹	22. ¹⁵	23. ¹¹	1.09.77	10 3-3/4	12 4-1/2	9 6-1/2	12
	Lucky Nine	B Prebble	C Fownes	126	5	24. ⁴³	22. ¹⁹	23. ¹⁵	1.09.77	8 3-1/4	11 4-1/4	10 6-1/2	26
	Sole Power	C Hayes	E M Lynam	126	8	24. ⁵⁹	22. ⁰³	23. ²¹	1.09.83	11 4-1/4	9 4-1/4	11 6-3/4	99
	Sakura Gospel	Z Purton	T Ozeki	126	12	24. ⁶⁷	22. ⁰⁷	23. ²⁵	1.09.99	13 4-3/4	13 5	12 7-3/4	60
	Rich Tapestry	P Smullen	C W Chang	126	3	24. ¹¹	22. ¹¹	24. ⁰⁴	1.10.26	3 1-1/4	4 1-3/4	13 9-1/2	99



LONGINES Hong Kong Mile – Group 1

13 December 2015, 1600M Good, 1.33.92 (24.58 23.22 23.44 22.68)

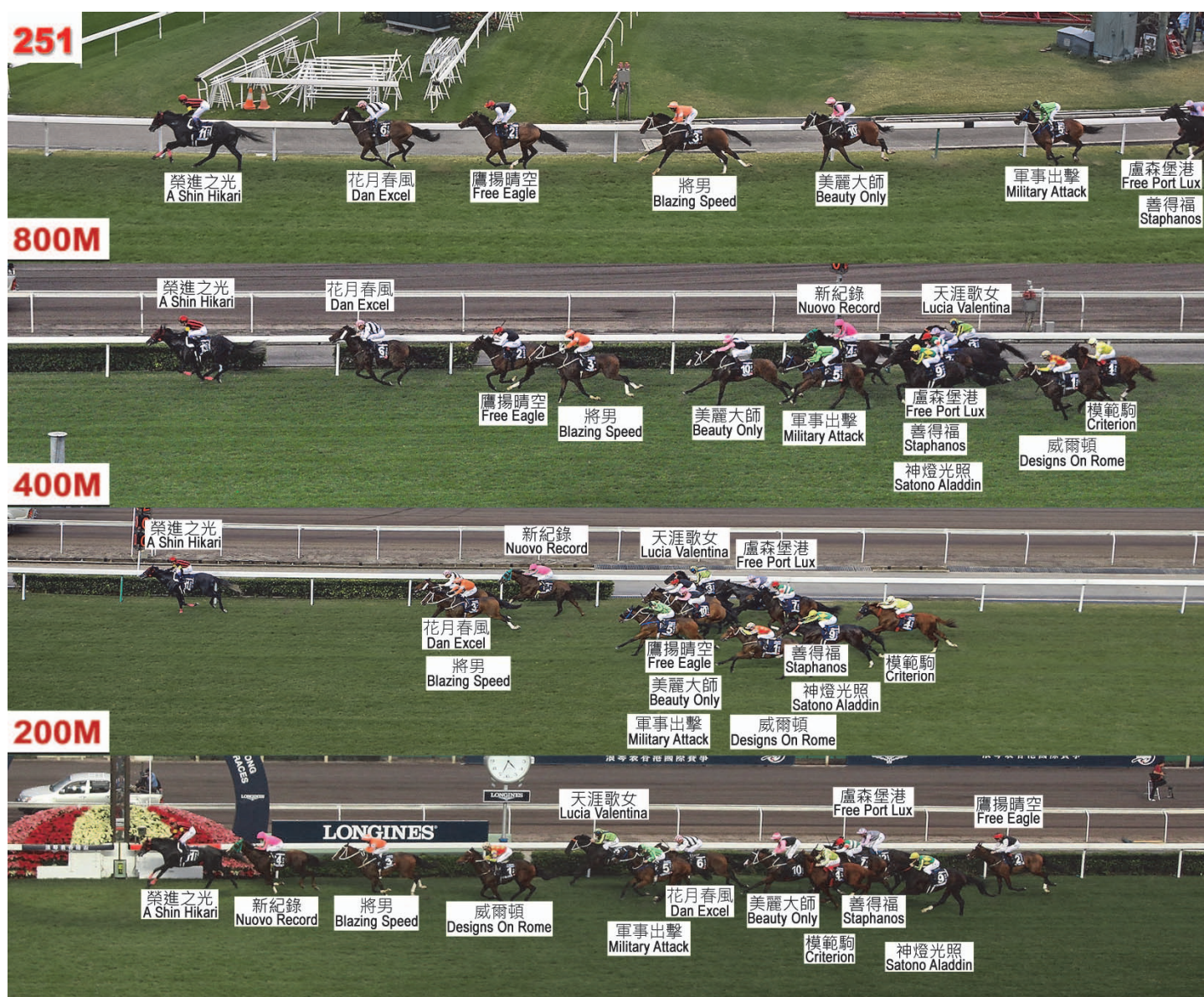
Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time					Position & Margin in running				Win Odds
						1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1200	800	400	Finish	
Cup	Maurice	R Moore	N Hori	126	11	25.14	23.30	23.20	22.28	1.33.92	7 3-1/2	7 4	7 2-1/2	1 -	4.1
Mile	Giant Treasure	C Soumillon	R Gibson	126	1	24.98	23.30	23.20	22.56	1.34.04	6 2-1/2	6 3	5 1-1/2	2 3/4	18
Mile	Able Friend	J Moreira	J Moore	126	10	25.38	23.26	23.12	22.31	1.34.07	9 5	9 5-1/4	9 3-1/4	3 1	1.7F
	Esoterique	P-C Boudot	A Fabre	122	3	25.22	23.30	23.20	22.51	1.34.23	8 4	8 4-1/2	8 3	4 2	34
Mile	Contentment	N Rawiller	J Size	126	12	24.70	23.30	23.32	23.02	1.34.34	2 3/4	2 1-1/4	2 1/2	5 2-3/4	7.9
Mile	Beauty Flame	G Mosse	A S Cruz	126	5	24.78	23.30	23.28	23.00	1.34.36	3 1-1/4	3 1-3/4	3 3/4	6 2-3/4	11
	Danon Platina	M Ebina	S Kunieda	125	7	25.62	23.46	23.12	22.17	1.34.37	12 6-1/2	12 8	12 6	7 2-3/4	44
	Rewarding Hero	H Bowman	J Moore	126	14	25.54	23.34	23.04	22.52	1.34.44	11 6	11 6-3/4	11 4-1/4	8 3-1/4	99
	Fiero	M Demuro	H Fujiwara	126	4	25.42	23.38	23.08	22.58	1.34.46	10 5-1/4	10 6-1/4	10 4	9 3-1/2	41
Mile	Romantic Touch	N Callan	A S Cruz	126	8	24.90	23.34	23.32	23.13	1.34.69	5 2	5 2-3/4	6 2	10 4-3/4	46
	Toomore	J Doyle	R Hannon	126	9	24.86	23.26	23.28	23.55	1.34.95	4 1-3/4	4 2	4 1	11 6-1/2	99
	Mondialiste	D Tudhope	D O'Meara	126	13	25.82	23.46	23.12	22.93	1.35.33	13 7-3/4	14 9-1/4	13 7-1/4	12 8-3/4	99
	Secret Sham	D Oliver	J Moore	126	6	24.58	23.22	23.44	24.42	1.35.66	1 3/4	1 1-1/4	1 1/2	13 11	99
	Red Dubawi	A Suborics	E Mader	126	2	26.06	23.06	23.36	23.61	1.36.09	14 9-1/4	13 8-1/4	14 7-3/4	14 13-1/2	99



LONGINES Hong Kong Cup – Group 1

13 December 2015, 2000M Good, 2.00.60 (26.17 23.47 23.75 23.59 23.62)

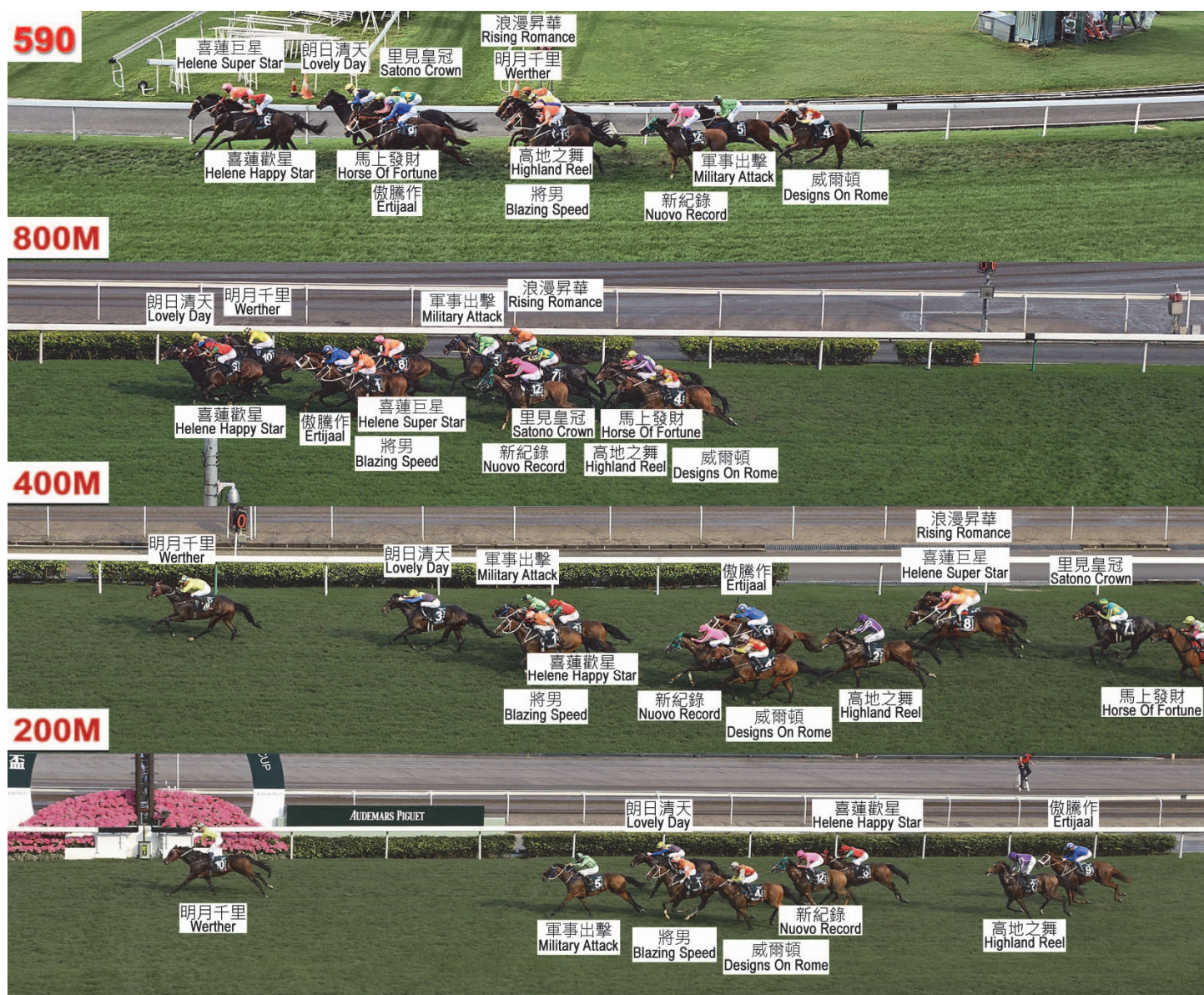
Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time						Position & Margin in running					Win Odds
						2000-1600	1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1600	1200	800	400	Finish	
Cup	A Shin Hikari	Y Take	M Sakaguchi	126	11	26.17	23.47	23.75	23.59	23.62	2.00.60	1 1-1/2	1 2-3/4	1 2	1 1-3/4	1 -	38
Vase	Nuovo Record	R Moore	M Saito	122	3	27.21	24.51	23.71	22.63	22.71	2.00.77	9 6-1/2	9 13	10 12-3/4	7 6-3/4	2 1	9.4
Cup	Blazing Speed	N Callan	A S Cruz	126	2	26.69	23.95	23.59	23.39	23.34	2.00.96	4 3-1/4	4 6-1/4	4 5-1/4	4 4	3 2-1/4	6.4
Cup	Designs On Rome	J Moreira	J Moore	126	6	27.57	24.59	23.47	22.71	22.84	2.01.18	13 8-3/4	13 15-3/4	13 14	12 8-1/2	4 3-3/4	3.4F
	Lucia Valentina	D Oliver	K Lees	122	5	27.53	24.51	23.59	22.63	23.18	2.01.44	12 8-1/2	12 15	12 14	11 8	5 5-1/4	42
Cup	Military Attack	Z Purton	C Fownes	126	1	26.97	24.35	23.63	23.03	23.52	2.01.50	6 5	6 10-1/2	6 9-3/4	6 6-1/4	6 5-3/4	7
	Dan Excel	H Bowman	J Moore	126	7	26.41	23.67	23.63	23.55	24.41	2.01.67	2 1-1/2	2 2-3/4	2 2	2 1-3/4	7 6-3/4	99
Mile	Beauty Only	G Mosse	A S Cruz	126	9	26.85	24.11	23.59	23.31	23.94	2.01.80	5 4-1/4	5 8-1/4	5 7-1/4	5 5-1/2	8 7-1/2	9.1
	Criterion	C Williams	D A Hayes	126	12	27.37	24.47	23.63	22.99	23.35	2.01.81	10 7-1/2	10 13-3/4	11 13	13 9-1/4	9 7-1/2	12
Cup	Staphanos	K Tosaki	H Fujiwara	126	10	27.17	24.51	23.55	22.95	23.81	2.01.99	8 6-1/4	8 12-3/4	8 11-1/2	9 7-1/2	10 8-3/4	16
Mile	Satono Aladdin	J McDonald	Y Ikee	126	13	27.45	24.47	23.47	22.75	23.87	2.02.01	11 8	11 14-1/4	9 12-1/2	8 7-1/4	11 8-3/4	90
	Free Port Lux	T Jarret	F Head	126	4	27.13	24.43	23.67	22.99	23.86	2.02.08	7 6	7 12	7 11-1/2	10 7-3/4	12 9-1/4	99
	Free Eagle	P Smullen	D K Weld	126	8	26.61	23.71	23.63	23.51	24.89	2.02.35	3 2-3/4	3 4-1/4	3 3-1/2	3 3	13 11	5.1



Audemars Piguet QEII Cup - Group 1

24 April 2016, 2000M Yielding, 2.01.32 (25.21 24.29 24.27 23.99 23.56)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time						Position & Margin in running					Win Odds
						2000-1600	1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1600	1200	800	400	Finish	
	Werther	H Bowman	J Moore	126	5	25. ⁸⁹	24. ²¹	24. ¹⁹	23. ⁶³	23. ⁴⁰	2.01.32	10 4-1/4	9 3-3/4	10 3-1/4	3 1	1 -	5.5
Cup	Military Attack	N Rawiller	C Fownes	126	9	26. ⁵³	24. ¹⁷	23. ⁹¹	23. ⁶³	23. ⁷⁹	2.02.03	12 8-1/4	12 7-1/2	12 5-1/4	7 3	2 4-1/2	71
Cup	Blazing Speed	N Callan	A S Cruz	126	3	25. ⁶⁵	24. ⁴¹	24. ²³	23. ⁷⁵	24. ¹⁸	2.02.22	7 2-3/4	8 3-1/2	7 3-1/4	6 1-3/4	3 5-3/4	25
Cup	Lovely Day	J Moreira	Y Ikee	126	1	25. ⁴⁵	24. ⁴⁵	24. ⁰⁷	23. ⁸³	24. ⁵⁰	2.02.30	5 1-1/2	7 2-1/2	3 1-1/4	2 N	4 6	2.9F
Cup	Designs On Rome	T Berry	J Moore	126	2	26. ⁹³	23. ⁹⁷	23. ⁸³	23. ⁷⁹	23. ⁷⁹	2.02.31	13 10-3/4	13 8-3/4	13 6	13 4-3/4	5 6-1/4	7.5
Vase	Nuovo Record	Y Take	M Saito	122	7	26. ¹⁷	24. ⁰⁹	24. ²³	23. ⁷⁹	24. ²³	2.02.51	11 6	11 4-3/4	11 4-1/2	10 3-1/4	6 7-1/2	12
Vase	Helene Happy Star	B Shinn	J Moore	126	12	25. ⁴⁹	24. ¹⁷	24. ¹⁵	23. ⁹⁵	24. ⁹³	2.02.69	6 1-3/4	2 1	2 N	1 N	7 8-1/2	30
Vase	Highland Reel	R Moore	A P O'Brien	126	6	25. ⁴⁵	24. ⁴⁵	24. ³⁹	24. ¹⁵	24. ⁵⁴	2.02.98	4 1-1/2	6 2-1/2	9 3-1/4	12 4-1/4	8 10-1/2	5.8
	Ertijaal	D Whyte	M F de Kock	126	11	25. ⁷³	24. ⁰⁹	24. ¹⁹	23. ⁹⁵	25. ²⁴	2.03.20	8 3-1/4	5 2	5 1-1/2	4 1-1/4	9 11-3/4	57
	Rising Romance	D Lane	D A Hayes	122	4	25. ⁷⁷	24. ⁴¹	24. ¹¹	23. ⁹⁹	25. ⁶⁷	2.03.95	9 3-1/2	10 4-1/4	8 3-1/4	8 3-1/4	10 16-1/2	63
Cup	Horse Of Fortune	K Teetan	A T Millard	126	10	25. ²⁵	24. ⁴⁹	24. ²⁷	24. ⁴³	25. ⁹¹	2.04.35	2 N	3 1-1/2	4 1-1/2	11 4-1/4	11 19	17
Vase	Satono Crown	Z Purton	N Hori	126	8	25. ²¹	24. ⁵³	24. ³¹	24. ²³	26. ¹¹	2.04.39	1 N	4 1-1/2	6 1-3/4	9 3-1/4	12 19-1/4	8
Cup	Helene Super Star	B Prebble	A S Cruz	126	13	25. ³⁷	24. ¹³	24. ²⁷	24. ²³	26. ⁸⁸	2.04.88	3 1	1 1	1 N	5 1-1/2	13 22-1/4	99



Champions Mile - Group 1

1 May 2016, 1600M Good, 1.34.08 (24.85 23.81 23.39 22.03)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time					Position & Margin in running				Win Odds
						1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1200	800	400	Finish	
Cup	Maurice	J Moreira	N Hori	126	6	25. ²⁹	23. ⁷⁷	23. ²³	21. ⁷⁹	1.34.08	4 2-3/4	4 2-1/2	4 1-1/2	1 -	2.1F
Mile	Contentment	B Prebble	J Size	126	2	25. ⁰⁹	23. ⁸⁹	23. ²³	22. ²⁰	1.34.41	3 1-1/2	3 2	3 1	2 2	4.9
Mile	Packing Pins	G Mosse	P F Yiu	126	1	25. ³³	23. ⁸⁹	23. ²³	22. ⁰⁷	1.34.52	5 3	5 3-1/2	6 2-1/2	3 2-3/4	11
Mile	Beauty Only	N Callan	A S Cruz	126	10	25. ⁸⁵	23. ⁶¹	23. ¹¹	22. ⁰²	1.34.59	10 6-1/4	9 5	8 3-1/4	4 3-1/4	9.3
	Safety Check	J McDonald	C Appleby	126	4	25. ⁴⁹	23. ⁷⁷	23. ²³	22. ¹⁹	1.34.68	6 4	7 3-3/4	7 2-3/4	5 3-3/4	28
Mile	Beauty Flame	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	126	3	24. ⁸⁵	23. ⁸¹	23. ³⁹	22. ⁷⁹	1.34.84	1 1	1 1-1/4	1 3/4	6 4-3/4	25
Cup	Gun Pit	C Y Ho	C Fownes	126	5	25. ⁷³	23. ⁷⁷	23. ³¹	22. ¹⁴	1.34.95	9 5-1/2	10 5-1/4	10 4-3/4	7 5-1/2	99
Mile	Giant Treasure	O Peslier	R Gibson	126	9	25. ⁸⁹	23. ⁷⁷	23. ¹⁹	22. ¹²	1.34.97	12 6-1/2	11 6-1/4	12 5	8 5-1/2	6.4
	Rewarding Hero	T Berry	J Moore	126	7	25. ⁰¹	23. ⁸⁵	23. ³¹	22. ⁸⁰	1.34.97	2 1	2 1-1/4	2 3/4	9 5-1/2	29
	Dundonnell	N Rawiller	C Fownes	126	12	25. ⁸⁵	23. ⁸⁵	23. ¹⁵	22. ¹⁷	1.35.02	11 6-1/4	12 6-1/2	11 5	10 6	99
Cup	Secret Weapon	T Angland	C H Yip	126	8	25. ⁶¹	23. ⁶¹	23. ¹⁹	22. ⁶³	1.35.04	8 4-3/4	6 3-1/2	5 2-1/4	11 6	20
	Bow Creek	Z Purton	J O'Shea	126	11	25. ⁵⁷	23. ⁸⁵	23. ¹⁹	24. ¹⁸	1.36.79	7 4-1/2	8 4-3/4	9 3-1/2	12 17	58



National Day Cup (Handicap) – Group 3

1 October 2016, 1000M Good, 0.56.19 (13.09 20.50 22.60)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time				Position & Margin in running			Win Odds
						First 200	800-400	Last 400	Finish	800	400	Finish	
Sprint	Amazing Kids	B Prebble	J Size	126	2	13.49	20.58	22.12	0.56.19	5 2-1/2	5 3	1 -	5.6
	Amber Sky	M L Yeung	P F Yiu	113	3	13.09	20.50	22.61	0.56.20	1 1	1 1-1/4	2 SH	4.6
Sprint	Peniaphobia	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	133	6	13.25	20.54	22.56	0.56.35	2 1	2 1-1/4	3 1	3.5
	All You Wish	K Teetan	C H Yip	113	1	13.85	20.46	22.26	0.56.57	7 4-3/4	7 4-1/2	4 2-1/2	11
Sprint	Not Listenin'Tome	N Callan	J Moore	130	7	13.29	20.62	22.71	0.56.62	3 1-1/4	3 2	5 2-3/4	2.7F
	Golden Harvest	J Moreira	A T Millard	115 +2	4	13.45	20.50	22.85	0.56.80	4 2-1/4	4 2-1/4	6 3-3/4	28
	Domineer	O Doleuze	C Fownes	123	5	13.73	20.54	23.11	0.57.38	6 4	6 4-1/4	7 7-1/2	23



Celebration Cup (Handicap) – Group 3

1 October 2016, 1400M Good, 1.21.11 (13.29 21.79 23.62 22.41)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time					Position & Margin in running				Win Odds
						First 200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1200	800	400	Finish	
Mile	Joyful Trinity	J Moreira	J Moore	115 +2	7	13. ⁸⁹	22. ⁰³	23. ¹⁴	22. ⁰⁵	1.21.11	7 3-3/4	8 5-1/4	7 2-1/4	1 -	2.1F
Mile	Beauty Only	Z Purton	A S Cruz	132	9	14. ²⁵	21. ⁷⁹	23. ¹⁰	22. ¹⁸	1.21.32	12 ⁶	10 ⁶	9 2-3/4	2 1-1/4	9.2
Mile	Beauty Flame	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	129	10	13. ²⁹	21. ⁹¹	23. ⁵⁰	22. ⁶⁷	1.21.37	2 SH	2 3/4	1 N	3 1-1/2	26
Mile	Romantic Touch	C Y Ho	A S Cruz	113	8	13. ⁸¹	21. ⁹⁵	23. ³⁸	22. ²⁴	1.21.38	6 3-1/4	7 4-1/4	8 2-3/4	4 1-3/4	14
Mile	Contentment	B Prebble	J Size	133	2	13. ⁵⁷	21. ⁸⁷	23. ³⁴	22. ⁶³	1.21.41	3 1-3/4	3 2-1/4	3 1/2	5 1-3/4	5.1
Cup	Horse Of Fortune	K K Chiong	A T Millard	119	6	13. ⁶⁵	21. ⁸⁷	23. ³⁸	22. ⁶¹	1.21.51	4 2-1/4	4 2-3/4	4 1-1/4	6 2-1/2	93
	Dashing Fellow	K C Leung	J Moore	118	3	13. ²⁹	21. ⁷⁹	23. ⁶⁶	22. ⁸¹	1.21.55	1 SH	1 3/4	2 N	7 2-3/4	30
Cup	Secret Weapon	D Whyte	C H Yip	123	4	14. ⁰⁹	22. ⁰⁷	23. ¹⁸	22. ³⁶	1.21.70	10 ⁵	11 6-3/4	11 ⁴	8 3-3/4	28
Mile	Packing Pins	C Schofield	P F Yiu	129	11	13. ⁹⁷	22. ⁰³	23. ³⁰	22. ⁴⁴	1.21.74	9 4-1/4	9 5-3/4	10 3-3/4	9 ⁴	9.5
Mile	Helene Paragon	S Clipperton	J Moore	131	1	13. ⁸⁹	21. ⁶⁷	23. ³⁸	22. ⁸⁸	1.21.82	8 3-3/4	5 ³	5 1-1/2	10 4-1/2	7.9
Cup	Helene Super Star	K C Ng	A S Cruz	114	12	14. ¹⁷	22. ⁰⁷	23. ³⁸	22. ⁸⁴	1.22.46	11 5-1/2	12 7-1/4	12 5-3/4	11 8-1/2	99
	Brilliant Shine	T H So	C H Yip	113	5	13. ⁷⁷	21. ⁹¹	23. ³⁴	23. ⁵⁴	1.22.56	5 ³	6 3-3/4	6 ²	12 ⁹	99



Premier Bowl (Handicap) – Group 2

23 October 2016, 1200M Good, 1.08.29 (23.78 21.72 22.79)

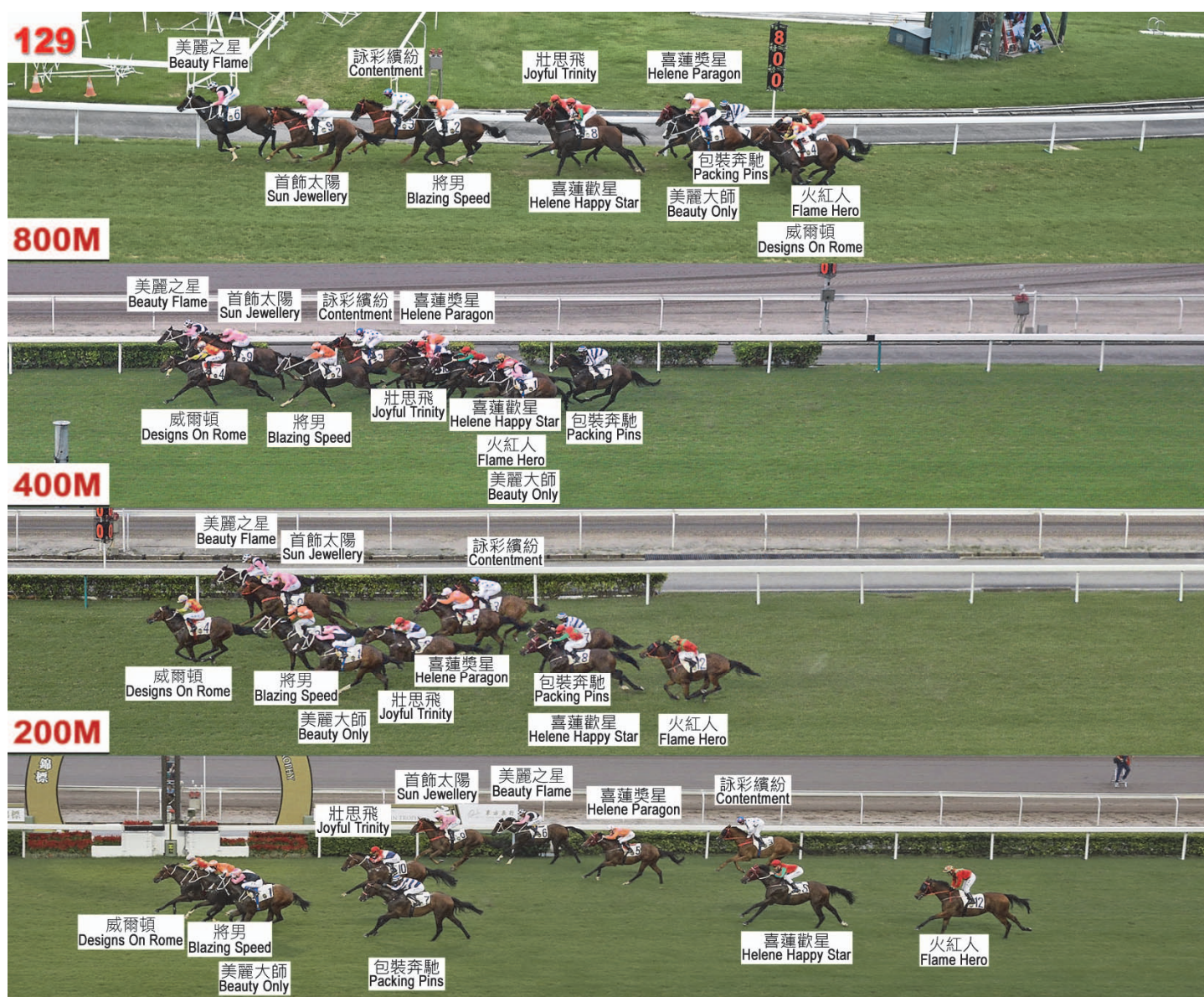
Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time				Position & Margin in running			Win Odds
						1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	800	400	Finish	
Sprint	Lucky Bubbles	B Prebble	K W Lui	131	9	24. ³⁸	21. ⁷²	22. ¹⁹	1.08.29	9 3-3/4	10 3-3/4	1 -	3F
Sprint	Amazing Kids	S de Sousa	J Size	130	10	24. ⁸²	21. ⁶⁰	21. ⁹³	1.08.35	12 6-1/2	12 5-3/4	2 ^N	10
Sprint	Aerovelocity	Z Purton	P O'Sullivan	131	2	23. ⁹⁰	21. ⁷⁶	22. ⁸¹	1.08.47	3 3/4	3 1	3 1-1/4	6.8
	Dundonnell	D Whyte	C Fownes	119	11	24. ⁶²	21. ⁶⁸	22. ²⁶	1.08.56	11 5-1/4	11 5	4 1-3/4	99
	Blizzard	C Schofield	P F Yiu	114 +1	12	24. ⁰²	21. ⁶⁴	22. ⁹²	1.08.58	5 1-1/2	4 1	5 1-3/4	5.6
	Dashing Fellow	K Teetan	J Moore	113	3	24. ²²	21. ⁷⁶	22. ⁷⁰	1.08.68	8 2-3/4	7 3	6 2-1/2	80
Sprint	Peniaphobia	C Y Ho	A S Cruz	133	5	23. ⁷⁸	21. ⁷⁶	23. ¹⁸	1.08.72	1 SH	2 ^N	7 2-3/4	16
Sprint	Not Listenin'Tome	S Clipperton	J Moore	130	1	23. ⁹⁸	21. ⁷⁶	23. ²⁴	1.08.98	4 1-1/4	5 1-1/2	8 4-1/4	34
	Lucky Year	H W Lai	C S Shum	115	8	24. ¹⁰	21. ⁹⁶	22. ⁹⁵	1.09.01	6 2	8 3-1/2	9 4-1/2	24
Mile	Giant Treasure	N Callan	R Gibson	129	6	24. ⁴²	21. ⁶⁴	22. ⁹⁵	1.09.01	10 4	9 3-1/2	10 4-1/2	18
	Thewizardofoz	J Moreira	J Size	116	4	24. ¹⁴	21. ⁷⁶	23. ¹⁵	1.09.05	7 2-1/4	6 2-1/2	11 4-3/4	4.2
	Domineer	O Doleuze	C Fownes	123	7	23. ⁷⁸	21. ⁷²	24. ¹⁹	1.09.69	2 SH	1 ^N	12 8-3/4	99



Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy (Handicap) – Group 2

23 October 2016, 1600M Good, 1.35.36 (25.37 24.40 23.32 22.27)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time					Position & Margin in running				Win Odds
						1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1200	800	400	Finish	
Cup	Designs On Rome	K Teetan	J Moore	133	1	26.49	24.24	22.36	22.27	1.35.36	11 7	10 6	2 SH	1 -	21
Cup	Blazing Speed	N Callan	A S Cruz	133	7	25.65	24.48	23.16	22.11	1.35.40	4 1-3/4	4 2-1/4	4 1-1/4	2 N	48
Mile	Beauty Only	D Whyte	A S Cruz	133	10	26.09	24.52	23.00	21.83	1.35.44	8 4-1/2	7 5-1/4	10 3-1/4	3 1/2	9.4
Mile	Joyful Trinity	J Moreira	J Moore	122	2	25.85	24.52	23.08	22.23	1.35.68	5 3	5 3-3/4	6 2-1/4	4 2	1.9F
Mile	Packing Pins	N Rawiller	P F Yiu	128	8	26.21	24.48	23.00	21.99	1.35.68	9 5-1/4	9 5-3/4	11 3-3/4	5 2	22
Mile	Sun Jewellery	S de Sousa	J Size	124	11	25.45	24.48	23.24	22.70	1.35.87	2 1/2	2 1	3 1/2	6 3-1/4	5.4
Mile	Beauty Flame	C Y Ho	A S Cruz	129	9	25.37	24.40	23.32	22.99	1.36.08	1 1/2	1 1	1 SH	7 4-1/2	15
Mile	Helene Paragon	C Schofield	J Moore	131	5	26.09	24.52	22.88	22.71	1.36.20	7 4-1/2	8 5-1/4	7 2-1/2	8 5-1/4	12
Vase	Helene Happy Star	S Clipperton	J Moore	126	4	25.89	24.48	23.12	22.90	1.36.39	6 3-1/4	6 3-3/4	8 2-1/2	9 6-1/2	89
Mile	Contentment	B Prebble	J Size	133	3	25.57	24.52	23.24	23.21	1.36.54	3 1-1/4	3 2	5 1-1/2	10 7-1/2	8.3
Vase	Flame Hero	H W Lai	L Ho	114	6	26.37	24.40	22.80	23.14	1.36.71	10 6-1/4	11 6-1/4	9 3	11 8-1/2	59



Sa Sa Ladies' Purse (Handicap) – Group 3

6 November 2016, 1800M Good to Firm, 1.47.17 (13.82 21.56 25.18 23.29 23.32)

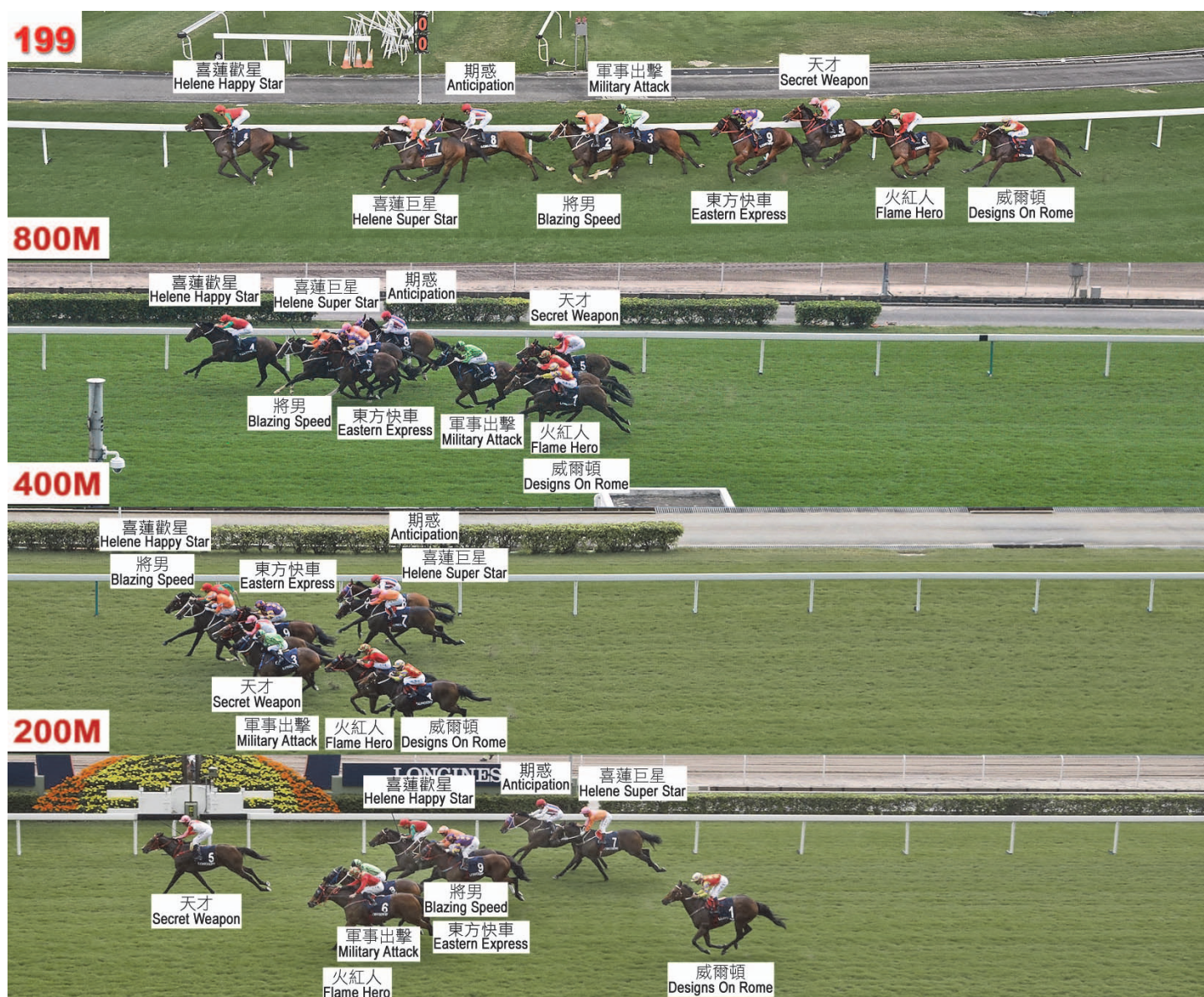
Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time						Position & Margin in running					Win Odds
						First 200	1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1600	1200	800	400	Finish	
Cup	Horse Of Fortune	K Teetan	A T Millard	120	8	13. ⁹⁰	21. ⁷⁶	25. ⁰²	23. ¹⁷	23. ³²	1.47.17	2 1/2	3 1-3/4	2 3/4	2 SH	1 -	29
Mile	Helene Paragon	Z Purton	J Moore	133	14	14. ⁵⁰	22. ³²	24. ⁸⁶	22. ⁸⁵	22. ⁷⁶	1.47.29	14 4-1/4	14 ⁹	12 ⁷	9 4-1/4	2 3/4	8.8
Vase	Eastern Express	J Moreira	J Size	115 +2	3	14. ¹⁴	21. ⁹²	25. ²²	23. ⁰⁵	22. ⁹⁸	1.47.31	8 ²	6 4-1/4	8 4-1/2	6 ³	3 3/4	3.1F
Cup	Secret Weapon	D Whyte	C H Yip	125	9	14. ³⁰	22. ²⁸	25. ¹⁸	23. ⁰⁵	22. ⁵⁴	1.47.35	10 ³	11 7-1/2	13 7-1/2	13 ⁶	4 1-1/4	5.9
Vase	Anticipation	C Williams	A S Cruz	113	13	14. ³⁰	22. ⁴⁴	24. ⁰⁶	23. ²⁵	23. ³²	1.47.37	11 ³	12 8-1/2	4 1-1/2	3 1-1/4	5 1-1/4	7.6
	Harbour Master	S Clipperton	J Moore	116 +1	10	14. ¹⁸	22. ¹²	25. ¹⁰	23. ²¹	22. ⁸⁶	1.47.47	9 2-1/4	9 5-3/4	10 5-1/4	11 4-3/4	6 ²	35
Cup	Gun Pit	C Y Ho	C Fownes	127	5	13. ⁹⁸	22. ¹⁶	25. ⁰²	23. ²⁹	23. ⁰⁴	1.47.49	5 ¹	7 4-3/4	7 3-3/4	8 3-3/4	7 ²	33
	The Alfonso	L Corrales	J Lau	116 +1	12	14. ¹⁰	22. ⁴⁰	24. ⁹⁰	23. ³³	22. ⁸⁰	1.47.53	7 1-3/4	10 ⁷	9 5-1/4	12 5-1/2	8 2-1/4	13
	Basic Trilogy	K K Chiong	J Moore	113	11	13. ⁸²	21. ⁵⁶	25. ¹⁸	23. ²⁹	23. ⁸⁸	1.47.73	1 1/2	1 1-1/4	1 3/4	1 SH	9 3-1/2	15
Vase	Flame Hero	C Schofield	L Ho	116	6	14. ⁴⁶	22. ³⁶	25. ⁰⁶	23. ⁰¹	22. ⁹²	1.47.81	13 ⁴	13 ⁹	14 8-1/4	14 6-1/2	10 ⁴	48
Mile	Romantic Touch	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	115	1	14. ⁰²	21. ⁸⁰	25. ²²	23. ³³	23. ⁴⁵	1.47.82	6 1-1/4	4 2-3/4	6 ³	7 3-1/4	11 ⁴	6
	Renaissance Art	H W Lai	C Fownes	113	2	14. ³⁸	21. ⁸⁸	25. ²²	23. ¹³	23. ⁵²	1.48.13	12 3-1/2	8 5-1/2	11 5-3/4	10 4-3/4	12 ⁶	60
Cup	Helene Super Star	H N Wong	A S Cruz	114	7	13. ⁹⁰	21. ⁶⁸	25. ²²	23. ⁴⁵	23. ⁹³	1.48.18	3 1/2	2 1-1/4	3 1-1/2	5 2-1/2	13 6-1/4	57
Vase	Helene Happy Star	N Callan	J Moore	127	4	13. ⁹⁸	21. ⁹⁶	24. ⁹⁸	23. ²⁵	24. ²¹	1.48.38	4 ¹	5 3-1/2	5 2-1/4	4 ²	14 7-1/2	36



LONGINES Jockey Club Cup - Group 2

20 November 2016, 2000M Good, 2.00.92 (26.44 24.56 23.70 23.15 23.07)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time						Position & Margin in running					Win Odds
						2000-1600	1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1600	1200	800	400	Finish	
Cup	Secret Weapon	N Rawiller	C H Yip	123	4	27. ¹⁶	24. ⁸⁴	23. ⁶²	22. ⁷⁵	22. ⁵⁵	2.00.92	7 4-1/2	7 6-1/4	7 5-3/4	9 3-1/4	1 -	7
Vase	Flame Hero	C Schofield	L Ho	123	6	27. ³⁶	24. ⁸⁸	23. ⁵⁰	22. ⁵⁹	22. ⁸⁴	2.01.17	8 5-3/4	8 7-3/4	8 6-1/2	8 3	2 1-1/2	80
Cup	Military Attack	J Moreira	C Fownes	123	2	26. ⁷⁶	24. ⁹²	23. ⁶⁶	22. ⁸⁷	22. ⁹⁸	2.01.19	4 2	5 4-1/4	5 4	6 2-1/4	3 1-3/4	3.8
Vase	Helene Happy Star	H Bowman	J Moore	123	3	26. ⁴⁴	24. ⁵⁶	23. ⁷⁰	23. ¹⁵	23. ⁴³	2.01.28	1 1	1 1-3/4	1 1-3/4	1 1	4 2-1/4	17
Cup	Blazing Speed	N Callan	A S Cruz	128	5	26. ⁸⁴	24. ⁷⁶	23. ⁶⁶	22. ⁷⁵	23. ³³	2.01.34	5 2-1/2	4 3-3/4	4 3-1/2	2 1	5 2-3/4	4.8
Vase	Eastern Express	B Prebble	J Size	123	9	27. ⁰⁸	24. ⁸⁰	23. ⁶²	22. ⁵⁵	23. ³⁰	2.01.35	6 4	6 5-1/2	6 5	4 1-1/4	6 2-3/4	10
Vase	Anticipation	S de Sousa	A S Cruz	123	1	26. ⁶⁰	24. ⁸⁰	23. ⁶⁶	23. ⁰³	23. ⁴⁵	2.01.54	2 1	3 2-1/2	3 2-1/4	5 1-1/2	7 3-3/4	8.6
Cup	Helene Super Star	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	123	8	26. ⁶⁴	24. ⁶⁴	23. ⁷⁰	23. ⁰³	23. ⁶⁴	2.01.65	3 1-1/4	2 1-3/4	2 1-3/4	3 1	8 4-1/2	98
Cup	Designs On Rome	K Teetan	J Moore	128	7	27. ⁶⁰	24. ⁹²	23. ³⁸	22. ⁴³	23. ⁴¹	2.01.74	9 7-1/4	9 9-1/2	9 7-1/2	7 3	9 5	3.2F



BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile - Group 2

20 November 2016, 1600M Good, 1.33.79 (24.52 23.34 22.96 22.97)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time					Position & Margin in running				Win Odds
						1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1200	800	400	Finish	
Mile	Beauty Only	Z Purton	A S Cruz	123	8	25. ⁴⁰	23. ³⁸	22. ⁷²	22. ²⁹	1.33.79	8 5-1/2	9 5-3/4	8 4-1/4	1 -	3.3
Mile	Romantic Touch	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	123	2	24. ⁹²	23. ³⁴	22. ⁹⁶	22. ⁵⁹	1.33.81	4 2-1/2	4 2-1/2	4 2-1/2	2 SH	97
Mile	Sun Jewellery	J Moreira	J Size	123	5	25. ¹²	23. ⁴²	22. ⁸⁰	22. ⁴⁹	1.33.83	6 3-3/4	6 4-1/4	5 3-1/4	3 N	3.2F
Mile	Contentment	B Prebble	J Size	128	3	24. ⁷²	23. ³⁰	23. ⁰⁰	22. ⁹⁸	1.34.00	2 1-1/4	2 1	2 1-1/4	4 1-1/4	13
Mile	Joyful Trinity	G Mosse	J Moore	123	9	25. ⁶⁰	23. ⁴²	22. ⁸⁰	22. ²²	1.34.04	10 6-3/4	10 7-1/4	10 6-1/4	5 1-1/2	10
Mile	Beauty Flame	S de Sousa	A S Cruz	123	4	24. ⁵²	23. ³⁴	22. ⁹⁶	23. ²⁹	1.34.11	1 1-1/4	1 1	1 1-1/4	6 2	14
Mile	Helene Paragon	H Bowman	J Moore	123	7	25. ⁴⁴	23. ³⁰	22. ⁶⁸	22. ⁷⁰	1.34.12	9 5-3/4	7 5-1/2	7 3-3/4	7 2	6.1
Cup	Gun Pit	K Teetan	C Fownes	123	6	25. ⁰⁸	23. ⁴²	22. ⁸⁴	22. ⁸²	1.34.16	5 3-1/2	5 4	6 3-1/4	8 2-1/4	58
Mile	Giant Treasure	C Soumillon	R Gibson	128	1	24. ⁷²	23. ⁴²	23. ⁰⁰	23. ²⁷	1.34.41	3 1-1/4	3 1-3/4	3 2	9 4	9.2
Mile	Packing Pins	N Rawiller	P F Yiu	123	10	25. ²⁸	23. ⁵⁰	22. ⁸⁴	22. ⁹³	1.34.55	7 4-3/4	8 5-3/4	9 5	10 4-3/4	15



BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint - Group 2

20 November 2016, 1200M Good, 1.08.26 (23.46 21.97 22.83)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time				Position & Margin in running			Win Odds
						1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	800	400	Finish	
Sprint	Not Listenin'Tome	H Bowman	J Moore	123	8	23. ⁷⁴	21. ⁸⁹	22. ⁶³	1.08.26	3 1-3/4	3 1-1/4	1 -	43
Sprint	Lucky Bubbles	B Prebble	K W Lui	123	6	24. ³⁸	21. ⁷³	22. ²⁵	1.08.36	8 5-3/4	8 4-1/4	2 1/2	2.4F
Sprint	Aerovelocity	Z Purton	P O'Sullivan	123	1	23. ⁸²	21. ⁹³	22. ⁷⁸	1.08.53	4 2-1/4	4 2	3 1-3/4	5.1
Mile	Able Friend	T Berry	J Moore	123	2	24. ²⁶	21. ⁶¹	22. ⁷⁴	1.08.61	7 5	6 2-3/4	4 2-1/4	6.6
Sprint	Amazing Kids	J Moreira	J Size	123	5	24. ¹⁸	21. ⁶⁹	22. ⁷⁸	1.08.65	6 4-1/2	7 2-3/4	5 2-1/2	3.9
Sprint	Strathmore	N Callan	A T Millard	123	3	23. ⁹⁸	21. ⁷⁷	22. ⁹¹	1.08.66	5 3-1/4	5 2	6 2-1/2	30
Sprint	Peniaphobia	S de Sousa	A S Cruz	128	4	23. ⁴⁶	21. ⁹⁷	23. ²⁵	1.08.68	1 N	1 N	7 2-1/2	12
	Lucky Year	N Rawiller	C S Shum	123	10	24. ⁷⁰	21. ⁶⁵	22. ⁴⁴	1.08.79	10 7-3/4	10 5-3/4	8 3-1/4	28
	Dundonnell	D Whyte	C Fownes	123	7	24. ⁵⁸	21. ⁶⁹	22. ⁷⁸	1.09.05	9 7	9 5-1/4	9 5	65
	Dashing Fellow	K Teetan	J Moore	123	9	23. ⁵⁰	21. ⁹⁷	23. ⁶⁰	1.09.07	2 N	2 N	10 5	91



**Barande-Barbe, Corine***Vase – Garlingari*

Age: 58. Corine Barande-Barbe took out her licence in 1991 and is based at Chantilly. Until recent seasons the best horse she had trained remained Carling, winner of the G1 French Oaks and G1 Prix Vermeille in 1995, but others of note have been Red Roses Story, Perfect Vintage and Jeopardy. Cirrus Des Aigles was her ambassador in recent years and was rated the world's best horse still in training at the end of 2012 after pushing the then recently-retired Frankel in the latter's final race, the G1 Champion Stakes at Ascot. Cirrus Des Aigles had won that contest in 2011 and in early 2012 he added the G1 Dubai Sheema Classic and G1 Prix Ganay, a race he also won in 2013 and 2015. She saddled her stable star to finish 5th in the 2009 HK Vase, and 7th (2010), then 5th (2011), 3rd (2013) and 4th (2014) in the HK Cup before a career-concluding 10th in the Vase (2015). The gelding was a withdrawal on the eve of the 2012 HK Cup due to injury and Barande-Barbe patiently guided him back to form for a second successive win in the G2 Prix Dollar and runner-up finish in the G1 Champion Stakes in 2013. In 2014 he also won the G1 Prix d'Ispahan and G1 Coronation Cup. This year, Barande-Barbe has sent out Garlingari to win the G3 Prix Exbury and G2 Prix d'Harcourt, and finish third in the G1 Prix Ganay.

**Bary, Pascal***Vase – Silverwave*

Age: 63. The Chantilly trainer was an amateur rider and then worked for Sir Mark Prescott and Francois Boutin before taking out his own trainers' licence in 1981. He has been closely associated with the Niarchos Family since 1995 and trained their brilliant fillies Divine Proportions (5-time G1 winner) and Six Perfections. Bary has won the French Derby five times and also took the Irish Derby with one of those victors, Dream Well (1998), while more recently he sent Natagora to England to win the 1,000 Guineas (2008) and Silverwave took the Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud (2016). His impressive G1 haul also includes three Breeders' Cup triumphs thanks to Miss Alleged (1991 Turf), Domedriver (2002 Mile) and Six Perfections (2003 Mile). He took the 2010 Dubai World Cup with Gloria De Campeao, a horse he had sent to Singapore to win the SIA Cup the previous year.

**Bell, Michael***Vase – Big Orange*

Age: 56. The Fitzroy House, Newmarket trainer had spells as assistant to Mercy Rimell, Paul Cole and Comte Roland de Chambure in France before taking out his own licence ahead of the 1989 European season. He hit the ground running with his first winner being Pass The Peace in the 1989 G3 Fred Darling Stakes. He achieved the first of his 12 career G1 wins with Hoh Magic in the 1994 Prix Morny. Bell's biggest success came with Motivator in the 2005 Derby and he gained a second English classic in 2009 when Sariska won the Oaks. His 1000th career win came in June, 2010 when Allied Powers took the G2 Grand Prix de Chantilly. Other notable wins include: Italian Oaks (2001 Zanzibar), Racing Post Trophy (2004 Motivator), Matron Stakes (2006 Red Evie), Lockinge Stakes (2007 Red Evie), Golden Jubilee Stakes (2009 Art Connoisseur), Irish Oaks (2009 Sariska), Nunthorpe Stakes (2011 Margot Did), Northern Dancer Turf Stakes (2011 & 2012 Wigmore Hall).

**Bull, Adrian***Vase – Benzini*

Age: 49. Hunterville, New Zealand, farmer and trainer; Adrian Bull has a small string in work in partnership with son, Harry. His father was New Zealand Racing Conference President Jim Bull. He started training in 1999 and won with his first runner, at Woodville; had to wait four years for a follow-up success. Bull sent G1-placed Benzini, a horse he owns, to Eagle Farm, Queensland, in June 2016 and won the G2 Brisbane Cup (2400m). He notched a first G1 win with Nashville in the 2013 Haunui Farm Classic. Other notable wins include: G1 Haunui Farm Classic (2013 & 2014 Nashville); G2 Wellington Guineas (2008 Skirmish); G2 Coupland's Bakeries Stakes (2012 Nashville).

**Clement, Christophe***Sprint – Pure Sensation*

Age: 51. Clement's father, Miguel, was a leading trainer in France and his brother is the "Arc" winning trainer Nicolas Clement. His education also included periods working for top trainers Alec Head in France, Shug McGaughey in the US and, for four years, Luca Cumani in Britain before setting up as a trainer in the USA in 1991. Clement has seasonal bases at Belmont Park, Saratoga and Payson Park, a private centre in Florida. His first runner, Spectaculaire at Belmont, was a winner. He reached 1000 wins when Vacare won the G2 Dahlia Handicap in December, 2009 and currently has more than 1700 on the board. Clement expertly guided the career of Gio Ponti through seven G1 wins to three Eclipse Awards. His initial G1 win was achieved with Danish in the 1994 Queen Elizabeth Challenge Cup and he now has more than 30 G1 wins to his credit. His most recent elite success came with Yellow Agate in October's Frizette Stakes. He also enjoyed notable success in recent seasons with the four-time G1 winner Tonalist who, in winning the 2014 Belmont Stakes, provided Clement with a first win in a Triple Crown race. He has lifetime earnings of US\$113.5 million. Other notable wins include: Arlington Million (2009 Gio Ponti); Beverly D Stakes (2001 England's Legend; 2007 Royal Highness; 2008 Mauralakana); Bing Crosby Handicap (2007 In Summation); Cigar Mile (2015 Tonalist); Mon O'War Stakes (2009 & 2010 Gio Ponti); Jockey Club Gold Cup (2014 & 2015 Tonalist).

**Cruz, Tony**

Cup – Blazing Speed, Helene Super Star; Mile – Beauty Flame, Beauty Only, Romantic Touch; Sprint – Peniaphobia; Vase – Anticipation

Age: 59. Tony Cruz is a son of Johnny Cruz, a renowned rider from Hong Kong's amateur era. His brother, Derek Cruz, is also a trainer. He was among the first intake of apprentices to the HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School when that facility opened in 1972. Cruz started his riding career in the 1973/74 season. He went on to be Hong Kong's champion jockey six times and rode 946 winners. He also made his name at G1 level in Europe and notably partnered the great race mare Triptych. He was granted a Hong Kong trainer's licence in 1996 and first landed the trainers' title in 1999/2000. He regained the crown in 2005, setting a then record for a season's winners (91) and earnings (HK\$113m) in the process. Cruz most famously trained the great Hong Kong champion Silent Witness to win 17 consecutive races before tasting defeat. He was Hong Kong Champion Jockey six times (1978/79, 1980/81, 1982/83, 1983/84, 1985/86, 1994/95); Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1999/00, 2004/05); most successful trainer at HKIR. HKIR wins (7): Hong Kong Mile (2003 Lucky Owners, 2010 Beauty Flash), Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory), Hong Kong Sprint (2003 & 2004 Silent Witness, 2015 Peniaphobia). Other notable wins include: Champions Mile (2005 & 2006 Bullish Luck), AP QEII Cup (2015 Blazing Speed), Hong Kong Derby (2004 Lucky Owners, 2008 Helene Mascot), Sprinters Stakes (2005 Silent Witness), Yasuda Kinen (2006 Bullish Luck). Hong Kong Career Wins (at 21 November, 2016): 1,085 (win strike rate: 10.71%)

**Fabre, Andre***Cup – Elliptique*

Age: 71. Andre Fabre is one of the greatest trainers in racing history, and not just in his native France. The law graduate son of a diplomat, this unusual racing character, one of whose greatest pleasures in life are the works of Marcel Proust, became one of France's leading jump jockeys, riding more than 250 winners including France's premier steeplechase, the Grand Steeplechase de Paris. As a trainer he won the national trainers' title 21 years in succession. Having relinquished his crown in 2008 and 2009, he won the title six years straight from 2010 to 2015 for a total of 27 championships. He has trained the winners of all his country's greatest races including the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe seven times and has prepared many European and World Champions, including Trempolino, In The Wings, Zafonic, Peintre Celebre, Hurricane Run and Manduro. In 2011, after many attempts, Fabre finally completed a lifelong ambition when Pour Moi triumphed in the G1 Derby at Epsom. His three G1 wins so far in 2016 include Vados in the Prix du Moulin. HKIR wins (2): Hong Kong Vase (1999 Borgia; 2014 Flintshire).

**Fahey, Richard***Sprint – Growl*

Age: 50. The Irishman has built a powerful operation at Manor House Farm near Malton in North Yorkshire, sending out more than a century of winners in each of the last nine years. He recorded a personal best tally of 235 wins in 2015. Born in Nigeria and raised in County Meath, Ireland, he rode 108 winners as a jockey on the flat and over jumps, and was joint champion conditional rider for the 1988/89 jumps season. Fahey quit the saddle in 1992 to concentrate on his livery yard near Malton before commencing training under a dual-purpose licence in 1993. His first of four Group 1 wins came in 2010 when Wootton Bassett won the Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere at Longchamp, although his first Pattern race success came at Royal Ascot in 2000 with Superior Premium in the G2 Cork & Orrery Stakes, now the G1 Diamond Jubilee Stakes. In 1997 he enjoyed a G1 win over fences with Noyan in the Heineken Gold Cup at Punchestown, Ireland. Other notable wins include: Darley July Cup (2012 Mayson), Prix Maurice de Gheest (2014 Garswood), Prix Jacques le Marois (2016 Ribchester).

**Fownes, Caspar***Cup – Gun Pit, Military Attack*

Age: 49. Caspar Fownes assisted his late father Lawrie for several seasons before taking over the mantle in 2003/04. He eclipsed his father's best season stats in his rookie year with 44 wins. In 2006/07 he won his first trainers' premiership and has since added two more. His third championship came in 2013/14 when his strong late charge brought three wins on the closing day to tie with John Size on 62 wins, and with one more second place than his rival he sealed the title on count-back. Fownes is particularly known for his success at Happy Valley where he has notched 379 career wins (as of 21 November), a tally second only to Hong Kong's longest-serving trainer John Moore. Three times Hong Kong's Champion Trainer (2006/07, 2008/09, 2013/14) HKIR wins (2): Hong Kong Mile (2006 The Duke), Hong Kong Sprint (2011 Lucky Nine). Other notable wins include: KrisFlyer International Sprint (2010 Green Birdie, 2013 & 2014 Lucky Nine), Hong Kong Derby (2010 Super Satin), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2013 & 2014 Lucky Nine), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2012 Lucky Nine). Hong Kong Career Wins (at 21 November, 2016): 717 (win strike rate: 9.88%)

**Fujioka, Kenichi***Sprint – Big Arthur*

Age 55. Fujioka joined the JRA as a groom in 1979. He obtained his JRA trainer license in 2001 and established his own stable the following year. His two sons, Yusuke and Kota, are both jockeys on the JRA circuit. Fujioka has saddled 376 winners in his career, including 27 this season (as of 14 November). Someries brought him a first elite success when the leading dirt juvenile took the 2012 JPN G1 Zen Nippon Nisai Yushun, with his son Yusuke on board. His major breakthrough came this year when Big Arthur won him a first G1 in the Takamatsunomiya Kinen in March, and Jewel delivered a first Japanese classic win in the G1 Oka Sho (Japanese 1,000 Guineas) a month later.

**Fujiwara, Hideaki***Cup – Staphanos*

Age: 51. Hideaki Fujiwara was an active member of the equestrian club at his university and joined the JRA as a work rider in 1989. He obtained his trainer license in 2000. He is a three-time JRA Award winner due to achieving the highest winning percentage to runners in 2007, 2008 and 2013. He has saddled no fewer than 564 JRA winners (at 21 November) so far in his career, including 37 wins this season. He has had no less than 11 G1/JPN G1 successes to date. Notable performers he has trained include Eishin Flash (2010 Japanese Derby & 2012 Tenno Sho Autumn), Tosen Ra (2013 Mile Championship), Asian Winds (2008 Victoria Mile) and Success Brocken (2009 February Stakes). And the crack mare Straight Girl secured three G1 successes, winning the 2015 Sprinters Stakes and back-to-back editions of the Victoria Mile (2015 & 2016).

**Gibson, Richard***Mile – Giant Treasure*

Age: 47. Englishman Richard Gibson established himself as a Group 1 trainer in France before he arrived in Hong Kong for the 2011/12 season. He gained a solid grounding in the art of training racehorses with Frenchmen Pascal Bary and Henri-Alex Pantall, as well as Americans Bill Mott and Gary Jones. He took out his first licence at Chantilly in 1996 and struck gold as early as 1999 when Lady of Chad won the G1 Prix Marcel Boussac en route to becoming European Champion Juvenile Filly. Gibson has trained the winners of eight G1s altogether, the highlights being Akeed Mofeed's and Doctor Dino's exploits in Hong Kong and the USA. His other high-class trainees prior to moving to Hong Kong include Marotta, Lune D'Or, Cut Quartz, Mores Wells, Swedish Shave, and for a short spell Dunaden. HKIR wins (3): Hong Kong Vase (Doctor Dino 2007 & 2008), Hong Kong Cup (2013 Akeed Mofeed). Other notable wins include: Hong Kong Derby (2013 Akeed Mofeed), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2013 Gold-Fun), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2014 Gold-Fun), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2015 Gold-Fun), Stewards' Cup (2016 Giant Treasure), Prix Marcel Boussac (1999 Lady Of Chad), Prix Saint-Alary (2002 Marotta), Premio Lydia Tesio (2004 Lune D'Or), Man O' War Stakes (2007 Doctor Dino). Hong Kong Career Wins (at 21 November, 2016): 147 (win strike rate: 7.49%).



Ho, Peter

Vase – Flame Hero

Age: 56. Peter Ho graduated from the ranks of assistant trainer to be licenced as a Hong Kong trainer in 1997/98. His biggest successes to date have come in the Champions & Chater Cup thanks to Packing Winner and Mr Medici. The latter was crowned Champion Stayer (2009/10) after defeating Derby runner-up Super Pistachio and the great Viva Pataca in that local G1 contest. Mr Medici went on to run with credit in both the Caulfield Cup (6th) and Melbourne Cup (10th) in 2010. Notable wins include: HKG1 Champions & Chater Cup (2008 Packing Winner, 2010 Mr Medici), HKG3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2009 Mr Medici), HKG3 Sha Tin Trophy (2009 Packing Winner), HKG3 Premier Plate (2010 Mr Medici), HKG3 January Cup (2016 Flame Hero). Hong Kong Career Wins (at 21 November, 2016): 496 (win strike rate: 7.03%).



Hori, Noriyuki

Cup – Maurice; Mile – Neorealism; Vase – Satono Crown

Age: 49. Hori obtained his JRA trainer license in 2002. He was the JRA trainer with the best winning percentage record in 2011 and repeated that feat in 2015 when he also claimed his first JRA champion trainer title. He has a career total 446 wins, with 42 so far this season (at 21 November). Hori has no less than 13 G1 wins including Kinshasa No Kiseki's 2010 & 2011 Takamatsunomiya Kinen triumphs, Jaguar Mail's 2010 Tenno Sho Spring victory, and Real Impact's 2011 Yasuda Kinen and 2015 George Ryder Stakes wins. He enjoyed his most successful year in training in 2015, with Duramente bringing him his first classic win in the G1 Japanese 2,000 Guineas and then following up in the G1 Japanese Derby, while his mile champion Maurice excelled in the G1 Yasuda Kinen, G1 Mile Championship and the G1 Hong Kong Mile. Maurice has snared a further two G1 successes in 2016, the Champions Mile at Sha Tin and Tenno Sho Autumn. HKIR wins (1): Hong Kong Mile (2015 Maurice).



Ikee, Yasutoshi

Cup – Lovely Day; Mile – Satono Aladdin

Age: 47. Yasutoshi Ikee is the son of Yasuo Ikee, the former JRA trainer who prepped two-time Japanese Horse of the Year Deep Impact and 2001 Hong Kong Vase winner Stay Gold. Ikee worked in his father's stable for a brief time before going to the UK to work for Michael Stoute in 1995. A year later he went to California to work for leading US trainer Neil Drysdale and he stayed there until 2003. He returned to Japan to take out his trainer's licence that same year and is now established as one of his country's most successful trainers. He has notched no less than 529 career wins, including 40 this season (as of 14 November), with 15 at G1 level. Ikee was Champion Trainer (most wins in a season) in 2008 and has also won JRA Award's for most prize money earned (2011, 2012 & 2015) and highest winning percentage (2006, 2010). Among the best he has trained are 2011 Japanese Horse of the Year and two-time Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe runner-up Orfevre and three-time G1 winner Dream Journey. In 2015 he notched four G1 wins thanks to Japanese Oaks and Shuka Sho winner Mikki Queen, and Takarazuka Kinen and Tenno Sho (Autumn) winner Lovely Day. This year he has added another top-class success with Satono Diamond's victory in the G1 Kikuka Sho (Japanese St Leger).



Lui, Francis

Sprint – Lucky Bubbles

Age: 57. Francis Lui emerged from the HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School to ride 36 winners as a licensed jockey between 1975 and 1982, and later became an assistant trainer. He received his own licence to train in 1996/97. His biggest win to date came with his talented sprinter Lucky Bubbles in this season's G2 Premier Bowl, having saddled the same horse to second in the 2016 G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize. Notable Race Wins Include: HKG2 Hong Kong Derby Trial (2006 Hello Pretty), HKG3 Sha Tin Trophy (2001 Shanxi Fortune), HKG3 Sha Tin Vase (2008 Sunny Power), HKG2 Sprint Trophy (2016 Lucky Bubbles), G2 Premier Bowl (2016 Lucky Bubbles). Hong Kong Career Wins (at 21 November, 2016): 524 (win strike rate: 7.03%)



Millard, Anthony

Cup – Horse Of Fortune; Sprint – Strathmore, Super Jockey

Age: 55. Tony Millard's father was the legendary multiple South African champion trainer Terrance Millard. He made an impressive start to his own training career in 1991. He was champion trainer in South Africa twice and won all of that country's majors. He trained three Horses of the Year there in Empress Club, Jet Master and Surfing Home as well as numerous other champions. Millard sent out 39 G1 winners in his first nine years of training before relocating to Hong Kong. He made an immediate impact locally, winning the 2000 Hong Kong Derby in his first season, with Keen Winner. His most spectacular successes in Hong Kong have come with two-time Horse of the Year Ambitious Dragon whose 13 career wins included two G1s and five local G1s. The handler took Hong Kong's star mare Sweet Sanette to Royal Ascot in 2011 where she finished third in the G1 King's Stand Stakes. Two-time South African Champion Trainer (1992, 1994 [shared with Pat Shaw]). HKIR wins (1): Hong Kong Mile (2012 Ambitious Dragon). Other notable wins include: AP QEII Cup (2011 Ambitious Dragon), Hong Kong Derby (2000 Keen Winner, 2011 Ambitious Dragon), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2011 Ambitious Dragon), Stewards' Cup (2012 Ambitious Dragon), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2012 Ambitious Dragon), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2013 Ambitious Dragon), Durban July (1993 Dancing Duel), J & B Met (1993 Empress Club, 1995 Surfing Home), Queen's Plate (1993 Empress Club, 1999 Jet Master), Summer Cup (1992 Empress Club), South African Guineas (1993 Empress Club), South African Fillies' Guineas (1993 Empress Club), Cape Guineas (1998 Jet Master). Hong Kong Career Wins (at commencement of current season): 521 (win strike rate: 8.30%)



Moore, Gary

Sprint – Takedown

Age: 64. Gary Moore comes from one of Australia's most prominent racing families and has had a long and storied career, both as a jockey and as a trainer. A son of legendary Australian jockey and top Hong Kong trainer George Moore, he is also the younger brother of seven-time Hong Kong champion trainer John Moore. As a rider, he was a seven-time champion jockey in Hong Kong, and also won the title in France in 1987. His French successes included a win in the G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe on Gold River in 1981 and he partnered the crack filly Ravinella to classic victories in the 1988 1,000 Guineas and Poule d'Essai des Poulisches. He began his training career in Sydney in 1998, moving to Macau in 2001 where he won a record eight premierships. A major success came when he prepared Viva Pronto to win the HKG3 Hong Kong Macau Trophy in 2010, just the second Macau horse to win the annual interport race at Sha Tin. He returned to Australia in 2014, with his biggest triumph as a trainer coming with Takedown in the G1 Winterbottom Stakes on 26 November.



Moore, John

Cup – Designs On Rome; Mile – Able Friend, Helene Paragon, Joyful Trinity; Sprint – Not Listenin'Tome; Vase – Helene Happy Star

Age: 66. Background: John Moore has been involved in Hong Kong racing since the professional era commenced in 1971 and is Hong Kong's longest-serving and winning-most trainer. A former amateur jockey, he began training in 1985, before which he held the position of assistant trainer to his late famous father, George. In 2007 he prepared an international G1 double thanks to Viva Pataca in the QEII Cup and Able One in the Champions Mile and, in a feat perhaps unprecedented in the sport, won the same two races with the same two horses three years later. Moore was the first to saddle 1000 wins in Hong Kong and has been the leading prize money earner for the past 10 seasons. Seven-time Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1985/86, 1990/91, 1991/92, 1992/93 [tied with David Hill], 1994/95, 2010/11, 2014/15); Hong Kong record holder for all-time career prize money (HK\$1.62 billion) and all-time career wins; record for most prize money in a season (HK\$139,938,247 in 2014/15). HKIR wins (6): Hong Kong Mile (2011 Able One, 2014 Able Friend), Hong Kong Cup (1993 Motivation, 2014 Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Sprint (2008 Inspiration), Hong Kong Vase (2013 Dominant). Other notable wins include: Champions Mile (2007 & 2010 Able One, 2011 & 2012 Xtension, 2013 Dan Excel, 2015 Able Friend), QEII Cup (2007 & 2010 Viva Pataca, 2013 Military Attack, 2014 Designs On Rome, 2016 Werther), Hong Kong Derby (1995 Makarpura Star, 2006 Viva Pataca, 2009 Collection, 2014 Designs On Rome, 2016 Werther), Singapore Airlines International Cup (2013 Military Attack, 2014 & 2015 Dan Excel), Dubai Golden Shaheen (2014 Sterling City). Hong Kong Career Wins (at 21 November, 2016): 1515 (win strike rate: 10.58%)



O'Brien, Aidan

Mile – Cougar Mountain; Vase – Highland Reel

Age: 47. Aidan O'Brien has a phenomenal list of big race victories already to his name and has notched 272 G1 wins (plus a further 22 G1 National Hunt wins) - he added a remarkable 22 to his haul in 2016. A champion amateur jump jockey in Ireland, he was assistant trainer to Jim Bolger before taking out a trainers' licence in 1993 - he was Ireland's champion trainer for a 20th time in 2016 with 117 wins. He enjoyed remarkable success with jumpers before teaming up with John Magnier's Coolmore operation at the legendary Ballydoyle training base in 1996, the year he became Ireland's youngest ever champion trainer on the Flat. He has won 60 British and Irish Classic races. O'Brien has trained a host of champions including super sire Galileo, High Chaparral, Giant's Causeway, Rock Of Gibraltar, Yeats, Cape Blanco and this year's European horse of the year, Minding. He broke new ground in 2014 with his first winner in Australia, Adelaide in the G1 Cox Plate, and in December, 2015, Highland Reel gave him his first Hong Kong win. The latter provided a 10th Breeders' Cup win in the 2016 Turf. HKIR win (1): Hong Kong Vase (2015 Highland Reel).



O'Sullivan, Paul

Sprint – Aerovelocity

Age: 57. Paul O'Sullivan was Champion Trainer in New Zealand on 11 occasions, acting in partnership with his father Dave for 17 years. His brother, Lance, New Zealand's all-time winning-most jockey, is also a trainer. O'Sullivan won the G1 Japan Cup in 1989 with Horlicks, ridden by his brother, and added scores of other majors on both sides of the Tasman Sea, including the G1 Cox Plate with Surfers Paradise in 1991. He arrived in Hong Kong to train in 2004. 11-time New Zealand Champion Trainer. HKR win (1): Hong Kong Sprint (2014 Aerovelocity). Other notable wins include: Hong Kong Derby (2007 Vital King), Stewards' Cup (2010 Fellowship), Japan Cup (1989 Horlicks), Cox Plate (1991 Surfers Paradise), Takamatsunomiya Kinen (2015 Aerovelocity), KrisFlyer International Sprint (2015 Aerovelocity), Centenary Sprint Cup (2016 Aerovelocity), New Zealand Derby (1990 Surfers Paradise, 1993 Popsy), New Zealand Oaks (1994 Snap). Hong Kong Career Wins (at 21 November, 2016): 350 (win strike rate: 8.67%)



Okubo, Ryuji

Vase – Smart Layer

Age: 50. Okubo comes from a family with a rich background in racing; his grandfather was a Derby-winning trainer and his father, Masaaki Okubo, trained Japanese champion Narita Brian. He joined his father's stable as a groom in 1989, and later as a work rider, before obtaining his JRA trainer licence in 2001. He established his own stables two years later. Asakusa Kings brought him a first Japanese classic success in the JPN G1 Kikuka Sho in 2007. He has two other top-class successes: Danon Shark in the 2014 G1 Mile Championship and Man Of Purser in the 2006 JPN G1 Derby Grand Prix. So far he has saddled 387 wins in his career, including 23 this term (as of 21 November). Two of his three Pattern race successes this season have come via the grey mare Smart Layer: the G2 Hanshin Himba Stakes and G3 Tokyo Shimbun Hai.



Ozeki, Tomohito

Sprint – Red Falx

Age: 44. Ozeki started out as a groom in 1999. He obtained his JRA trainer licence in 2008, establishing his own stable the following year. He has notched 186 JRA wins so far in his career, including 28 this term (as of 14 November). Red Falx gave him a first G1 success in the Sprinters Stakes at Nakayama in October. Sakura Gospel, winner of the G3 Ocean Stakes in 2013 and 2015 and the G2 Keio Hai Spring Cup in 2015, is another notable horse he has trained.



Portelli, Gary

Sprint – Rebel Dane

Age: 47. Gary Portelli began his career as a handler in country New South Wales in 1990, taking over the training licence once held by his mother Maureen, for whom he had ridden trackwork. Portelli made the move to Sydney's Warwick Farm training base in 1996, where he has been based ever since. His first G1 win came with Rena's Lady in the 2007 Australian Oaks, while sprinter Gold Trail gave him his first overseas success at the highest level with his win in the 2010 Railway Stakes in New Zealand before heading to Singapore and the UK. Rebel Dane has been the flagbearer for the stable over a number of seasons, the consistent galloper breaking through for his first G1 in the 2013 Sir Rupert Clarke Stakes before giving Portelli his fourth G1 score as a trainer in the Manikato Stakes in October.



Rohaut, Francois

Sprint – Signs Of Blessing

Age: 58. Based at Sauvagnon, close to Pau in south-west France, Francois Rohaut has enjoyed notable successes as a trainer both on the flat and over jumps, and with thoroughbreds and Purebred Arabians. The first of his eight G1 wins came in 2002 with Pearly Shells in the Prix Vermeille, a race he would win again in September, 2007 with Mrs Lindsay; the latter landed the G1 E. P. Taylor Stakes a month later. Rohaut has three classic wins to his name thanks to the Poule d'Essai des Poulaches victories of Torrestrella (2004) and Tie Black (2006), and Lucayan's 2012 Poule d'Essai des Poulains success. This year, Signs Of Blessing gave him his latest top-flight win in the Prix Maurice de Gheest at Deauville. He also won the G1 Prix Jean Prat in 2005 with Turtle Bowl.



Royer Dupre, Alain de

Vase – One Foot In Heaven

Age: 72. Alain de Royer Dupre trains principally for the Aga Khan, at Chantilly. In 2008 he ended Andre Fabre's 21-year reign as France's champion trainer, thanks largely to Zarkava, the European Horse of the Year who took the Arc in an unbeaten career that yielded five G1 wins. Royer Dupre has won no less than 72 G1 races with Dalakhani, winner of the French Derby and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe in 2003, another luminary. He also numbers the 150th running of the Melbourne Cup (2010 Americain), Breeders' Cup Turf (1984 Lashkari) and the Dubai Sheema Classic (2015 Dolniya) among many international triumphs. He has notched G1 wins this year with Dariyan in the Prix Ganay and Vazirabad in the Prix Royal-Oak. HKIR wins (2): Hong Kong Cup (2006 Pride); Hong Kong Vase (2009 Daryakana).



Saito, Makoto

Vase – Nuovo Record

Age: 45. Makoto Saito worked as a groom and work rider for 13 years before obtaining his JRA trainer license in 2006. So far he has saddled a total of 237 JRA wins in his career, including 21 this term (as of 14 November). He has saddled two G1 winners, Nuovo Record in the 2014 Japanese Oaks and Goshawk Ken in the 2007 Asahi Hai Futurity Stakes. Saito notched his maiden overseas success when Esmeraldina won the Tkuseom Cup (KOR G3) at Seoul Racecourse in June 2015. He took Nuovo Record to Hong Kong for the 2015 G1 Hong Kong Cup in which she finished second to A Shin Hikari.



Sakaguchi, Masanori

Cup – A Shin Hikari

Age: 68. Sakaguchi's uncle and brother are both former trainers. He was indentured to his uncle's stable and rode 44 wins during his days as a jockey between 1974 and 1981. He received his JRA trainer license in 1983 and has saddled 655 winners (as of 14 November), including 14 wins this year. Two of his three G1 wins to date were achieved overseas - A Shin Hikari in the 2015 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup and the same horse's sensational victory in the Prix d'Isphahan at Chantilly in May. His other G1 success came with Eishin Sunny in the 1990 Japanese Oaks.



Shaw, Patrick

Vase – Quechua

Age: 60. Born in Johannesburg, Patrick Bernard Shaw grew up around racehorses - his grandfather and father were trainers. He started out as assistant to his father in 1973 and became a licenced trainer in South Africa in 1990. Shaw was consistently among the top 10 trainers in South Africa and shared the champion trainer title with Tony Millard in 1994. His biggest success in his homeland came the following year with Teal's 1995 Durban July victory. His first big name after his move to Singapore was Palace Line, a winner of the G3 Singapore Classic and the Singapore Guineas in 2002. Shaw's close association with prominent South African owner Fred Crabbia saw the trainer prepare a number of smart horses, most significantly Singapore's recently-retired champion sprinter Rocket Man. A winner of 20 races from 27 starts, the son of Viscount put Singapore on the map when he dead-heated with One World in the 2010 G2 Jockey Club Sprint at Sha Tin, while he fell just short of giving Singapore their first international G1 win when he was beaten a short-head by J J The Jet Plane in the 2010 Hong Kong Sprint. Rocket Man finally snared a first international G1 three months later when he won the 2011 Dubai Golden Shaheen at Meydan, while he won his first KrisFlyer International Sprint at his third attempt that same year. Shaw added a second KrisFlyer with Ato in 2012, while he has won Singapore's premier local sprint, the Lion City Cup, a record five times. The handler was named Singapore's champion trainer in 2011, having prepared 78 winners.



Size, John

Mile – Contentment, Sun Jewellery; Sprint – Amazing Kids; Vase – Eastern Express

Age: 62. John Size was a top trainer in Sydney before his arrival in Hong Kong in 2001 with a reputation for improving and rekindling the spark in his horses. He broke the mould by winning the trainers' premiership in his very first season. He was level with Caspar Fownes at the end of 2013/14 with 62 wins apiece as he chased an eighth title but Fownes was crowned champion on count-back with one more second-place finisher. Size notched that eighth championship in the 2015/16 season as he finished with 68 wins, 14 clear of the pack. He has trained the winners of two Horse of the Year titles, the multiple HKG1 scorers Electronic Unicorn and Grand Delight. In 2009/10 he trained Brave Kid to equal the then record of six wins in a season and Entrapment who finally broke that record with seven victories in just five months. Achievements: Eight-time Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2001/02, 2002/03, 2003/04, 2005/06, 2007/08, 2009/10, 2011/12, 2015/16). HKIR win (1): Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days). Other notable race wins include: QEII Cup (2004 River Dancer), Champions Mile (2003 Electronic Unicorn, 2009 Sight Winner), Hong Kong Derby (2012 Fay Fay, 2015 Luger), Stewards' Cup (2003 Electronic Unicorn, 2004 Super Kid, 2007 Armada, 2013 Glorious Days), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2004 Electronic Unicorn, 2016 Contentment), George Ryder Stakes (2000 Al Mansour), Queen Elizabeth Stakes (2000 Georgie Boy), Galaxy Stakes (2001 Padstow). Hong Kong Career Wins (at 21 November, 2016): 964 (win strike rate: 13.90%)



Tanaka, Tsuyoshi

Mile – Logotype

Age: 55. Tanaka rode as a JRA jockey and notched 364 wins between 1979 and 2009. More than 200 of those were achieved in jumps races, and Tanaka partnered several elite horses to top-class success in that sphere. He retired from riding after suffering injuries to his spine in 2009 and obtained his JRA trainer licence the following year. He has a total of 72 wins so far as a trainer, including nine this term (as of 13 Nov). Logotype brought him his first classic success in the 2013 Japanese 2,000 Guineas. The same horse also won the 2012 G1 Asahi Futurity Stakes and the 2016 G1 Yasuda Kinen. He saddled Majesty Bio to win two jump G1 events, the 2011 Nakayama Daishogai and the 2012 Nakayama Grand Jump.



Yip, Dennis

Cup – Secret Weapon

Age: 49. HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School graduate Dennis Yip was licensed as a jockey in Hong Kong between 1984 and 1993. He rode a total of 59 winners before moving on to learn the training game overseas and then acting as assistant to multiple champion trainer, Brian Kan. In 2002/03 he became a licensed trainer in his own right. Yip has trained more than 30 winners in each season of his 13-year training career. The 2011/12 season saw him reach the 50 wins mark as he finished fourth in the trainers' premiership. He maintained his upward curve in 2012/13 as he sent out 69 winners to clinch his first trainers' title, sealing victory over Tony Cruz in the very last race of the season. His biggest win that term came with Go Baby Go in the HKG3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, while All You Wish took Champion Griffin honours and the Most Improved Horse title. Notable Race Wins Include: HKG2 International Mile Trial (2005 Dave's Best), HKG3 Centenary Vase (2004 Red Pepper, 2016 Secret Weapon), HKG3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2004 Industrial Success, 2010 Fat Choy Ichiban), HKG3 Sha Tin Trophy (2007 Down Town), HKG3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy (2013 Go Baby Go), HKG3 Sha Tin Sprint Trophy (2013 Go Baby Go). Hong Kong Career Wins (at commencement of 2016/17 season): 597 (win strike rate: 7.78%).



Yiu, Ricky

Mile – Packing Pins

Age: 59. Ricky Yiu rode 11 winners between 1974 and 1980 and was first licensed as a trainer in 1995/96. One of his greatest early moments came with Fairy King Prawn's success in the inaugural Hong Kong Sprint of 1999. Sacred Kingdom was his outstanding stable star and this two-time G1 Hong Kong Sprint winner and 2009/10 Horse of the Year won the Champion Sprinter title for the fourth year in succession in 2010/11. In the 2010/11 season he also sent out Ultra Fantasy to triumph in the G1 Sprinters Stakes at Nakayama as, with Alex Lai on board, the pair became the first Hong Kong Chinese trainer-jockey partnership to triumph in an overseas G1 event. Following Sacred Kingdom's retirement in the spring of 2012, another blistering speedster, Amber Sky, provided Yiu with further elite success at home and abroad. HKIR wins (3): Hong Kong Sprint (1999 Fairy King Prawn, 2007 & 2009 Sacred Kingdom). Other notable wins include: Chairman's Sprint Prize (1999 Fairy King Prawn, 2008 & 2010 Sacred Kingdom), Centenary Sprint Cup (2010 & 2011 Sacred Kingdom, 2014 Amber Sky), KrisFlyer International Sprint (2009 Sacred Kingdom), Sprinters Stakes (2010 Ultra Fantasy), Al Quoz Sprint (2014 Amber Sky). Hong Kong Career Wins (at 21 November, 2016): 654 (win strike rate: 8.11%)



Yoshimura, Keiji

Cup – Queens Ring

Age: 44. Son of a trainer on the regional NAR circuit, Keiji Yoshimura joined the JRA as a groom in 1996. He obtained his JRA trainer license in 2011 and established his own stables the following year. He has saddled a total of 94 JRA wins in his career, including 25 this term (as of 14 Nov). Quality filly Queens Ring contributed all four of the trainer's Pattern race successes so far, including his first Graded race win in the G2 Fillies' Revue in March 2015, and his first G1 win, the Queen Elizabeth II Cup at Kyoto on 13 November.



Berry, Tommy

Age: 25. Tommy Berry grew up around horses at the Warwick Farm stable of his father Kevin Berry, a former jockey. He and his late twin brother, Nathan Berry, both followed their father into the saddle. Berry began his career in 2007 and was Sydney champion apprentice in the 2009/10 season. He became stable jockey to Gai Waterhouse in April, 2011, alongside Nash Rawiller, and then turned freelance in early 2015. He took up his first short-term contract with the Hong Kong Jockey Club from 28 April, 2013 until that season's end and registered an impressive 22 wins. Berry became the first HKJC licensed rider to win a G1 on the first day of his contract when successful aboard Military Attack in the 2013 AP QEII Cup. In 2014 he became the third rider to notch back-to-back QEII Cup wins as he partnered Designs On Rome to victory. His first G1 win came on Epaulette in the 2012 Golden Rose Stakes. Other notable wins include: Hong Kong Derby (2014 Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2014 Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2016 Designs On Rome), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2016 Chautauqua), T. J. Smith Stakes (2015 & 2016 Chautauqua), Manikato Stakes (2015 Chautauqua), Australian Derby (2016 Tavago), Golden Slipper (2013 Overreach, 2015 Vancouver), Singapore Airlines International Cup (2014 & 2015 Dan Excel). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 53 (win strike rate: 11.86%)



Boudot, Pierre-Charles

Age: 23. Pierre-Charles Boudot's father, the late Marc Boudot, was a trainer in central France. He attended the jockeys' school at Govieux before joining the inimitable Andre Fabre as an apprentice. He notched his first win in April 2009 and had 12 Pattern race successes on the board before clicking a maiden G1 triumph atop Gallante in the 2014 Grand Prix de Paris. He soon followed up as he took a tactical running of the G1 Prix Rothschild on Esoterique. He continued his association with Esoterique in 2015, winning the G1 Prix Jacques le Marois and G1 Sun Chariot Stakes. Boudot landed his first French champion jockey title that same year, riding 179 wins to tie with Christophe Soumillon for the coveted Cravache d'Or. He has already secured the 2016 title, eclipsing Peter Schiergen's European record of 271 wins in a year (275 as of 22 November). He was licensed to ride in Japan for two months at the end of 2014, based at Ritto with trainer Yasutoshi Ikee, primarily to ride for owner Katsumi Yoshida. Other notable wins include: Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere (2016 National Defense), Criterium de Saint-Cloud (2016 Waldgeist). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 0 (win strike rate: 0%)



Bowman, Hugh

Age: 35. Hugh Bowman has forged an outstanding career since his debut ride on Naturalised in 1999, including winning many of the major races in the Australian racing calendar. He has won the Sydney Jockeys' Premiership three times (2008/09, 2011/12, 2014/15) and has won no less than 59 G1 races in his career, 11 of those in the 2015/16 season. He has partnered Australia's superstar mare Winx in 12 of her 17 career victories and also steered Hong Kong champion Werther to wins in the 2016 editions of the BMW Hong Kong Derby and QEII Cup. Bowman also enjoyed a successful three-month riding contract in Hong Kong at the end of the 2013/14 season, when he notched a highly respectable 13 wins. Other notable wins include: Cox Plate (2015 & 2016 Winx), Doncaster Mile (2016 Winx), George Ryder Stakes (2016 Winx, 2010 Danleigh, 2005 Court In Session), Chipping Norton Stakes (2016 Winx, 2012 & 2013 Shoot Out, 2011 Danleigh), Epsom Handicap (2015 Winx), Australian Derby (2014 Criterion), Darley Classic (2014 Terravista), Queen Elizabeth Stakes (2013 Reliable Man), T. J. Smith Stakes (2006 Red Ogg). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 20 (win strike rate: 9.57%)



Callan, Neil

Age: 38. Irishman Neil Callan finished runner-up in the UK jockeys' championship in 2005 (151 wins) and 2007 (170 wins). After a fruitless start as an apprentice in Ireland with Kevin Prendergast he moved to Britain and was named UK champion apprentice in 1999, having forged successful partnerships with trainers Karl Burke, Kevin Ryan and Michael Jarvis. His first short term Hong Kong contract came in the 2010/11 season and he has since established a reputation as a tough competitor. His first full Hong Kong season, 2014/15, yielded 47 wins and fifth place in the jockeys' premiership, while he once again finished fifth in the championship with 40 wins in 2015/16. Notable wins include: QEII Cup (2015 Blazing Speed), Champions & Chater Cup (2014 & 2016 Blazing Speed), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2015 Beauty Only), Middle Park Stakes (2005 Amadeus Wolf, 2013 Astaire), Racing Post Trophy (2005 Palace Episode), Nunthorpe Stakes (2009 Borderlescott), Fillies' Mile (2009 Hibaayeb), Premio Roma (2007 Pressing), Grosser Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen (2009 Pressing). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 150 (win strike rate: 7.43%)



Chadwick, Matthew

Age: 26. A graduate of Hong Kong's Apprentice Jockeys' School, Matthew Chadwick went to Australia for his apprentice training and rode a four-timer at Lismore Racecourse at age 17. He was indentured to the Tony Cruz stable upon his return to Hong Kong and was champion apprentice in 2008/09. He earned a full jockey's licence in January, 2010. His first Group race winner was Egyptian Ra in the HKG3 National Day Cup (2009). He is most famous for his partnership with California Memory and became the first homegrown rider to win an HKIR contest when clinching the G1 Hong Kong Cup on the grey in December, 2011, a race the pair also won a year later. In 2012, he won the Silver Saddle for scoring the most points during the Shergar Cup competition at Ascot. Chadwick notched his 250th win in Hong Kong with Majestic Anthem on 26 December 2013 and rode his first Hong Kong four-timer at Sha Tin on 22 June, 2014. HKIR wins (2): Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory). Other notable wins include: Hong Kong Gold Cup (2011 California Memory), Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup (2013 California Memory). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 305 (win strike rate: 8.87%)



Clark, Tim

Age: 30. Tim Clark began his career in 2003, learning his trade under Leeton mentor Peter Clancy. He shifted his indentures to Sydney trainer John O'Shea and despite giving his rivals a four-month head start, he claimed the 2005/06 champion apprentice title in Sydney. He won his first career G1 with Typhoon Zed in The Galaxy at Royal Randwick in 2008, a race he won again in 2011 on Atomic Force, and to date he has ridden no less than seven G1 winners. His talent saw him join the Hong Kong jockey roster in 2011/12, notching 28 wins that season including a Group race double aboard Jacobee in the HKG3 Ladies' Purse and Destined For Glory in the G2 Jockey Club Mile. His local highlight came in the 2013 HKG1 Hong Kong Classic Cup, when he steered John Size's It Has To Be You to a shock victory at 125/1. It was among 31 wins that season, but Clark returned to Sydney in April, 2013 where he has continued to flourish. He currently sits second in both the New South Wales and Sydney championships, while he added another feature win on Takedown in the G1 Winterbottom Stakes on 26 November. Other notable wins include: Doncaster Mile (2011 Sacred Choice), Flight Stakes (2016 Global Glamour), Doomben 10000 (2010 Hot Danish), All-Aged Stakes (2010 Hot Danish). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 59 (win strike rate: 6.44%)



de Sousa, Silvestre

Age: 35. One of 10 children, Brazilian ace Silvestre de Sousa first sat on a horse at age 18 and within two years he was champion apprentice in Sao Paulo. He moved to Europe at age 22 and was employed as a work rider for legendary Irish handler Dermot Weld. In 2004, dispirited after two years without a ride in public, De Sousa moved to England and teamed up with North Yorkshire trainer Dandy Nicholls. His first UK win was achieved aboard Sonic Anthem at Southwell on 1 January, 2006. Riding mainly for lesser trainers, often on longshots, he established his reputation on the northern circuit and in 2010 he rode his first century. That attracted the attention of trainer Mark Johnston and that support in turn helped propel him to finish runner-up in the 2011 UK champion jockey race. He was retained by Godolphin from 2012 to 2014, during which time his haul included the G1 Dubai World Cup on African Story. Riding freelance in 2015, he notched 132 wins to claim the UK champion jockey title. De Sousa rode an impressive 16 winners during his first short-term Hong Kong contract in the 2015/16 season and has four on the board so far this winter. Other notable wins include: Juddmonte International Stakes (2015 Arabian Queen), Lockinge Stakes (2013 Farhh), Dubai Duty Free (2013 Sajjhaa), Champion Stakes (2013 Farhh), Al Maktoum Challenge R3 (2013 Hunter's Light), Premio Roma (2012 Hunter's Light). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 20 (win strike rate: 11.49%)



Demuro, Mirco

Age: 37. Italy's five-time champion jockey Mirco Demuro hails from a family of jockeys. In early 2015, he and Christophe Lemaire became the first overseas riders granted full-time licences to ride under the JRA. Of his 31 career G1 wins, 17 have been achieved in Japan, including this year's Oka Sho (1,000 Guineas) on Jeweler, the Sprinters Stakes on Red Falx and the Queen Elizabeth II Cup on Queens Ring. Also among those major wins are the 2003 and 2015 editions of the Japanese Derby, the 2008 Japan Cup, the 2010 Arima Kinen, the 2012 Tenno Sho (Autumn) and the 2014 Takamatsunomiya Kinen. In 2014 he added a German Classic to his haul thanks to Feodora in the G1 Preis der Diana. In all, he has won seven Japanese classics and seven Italian classics, as well as further top level races in France and Dubai. Perhaps his most famous victory came atop the Japanese raider Victoire Pisa in the 2011 Dubai World Cup. He notched 12 wins during his first short-term Hong Kong contract in the 2013/14 season, including the HKG1 Stewards' Cup on Blazing Speed. Other notable wins include: Gran Premio di Milano (2011 Voila Ici), Derby Italiano (2002 Rakti), Premio Presidente della Repubblica (2000 Timbaroa, 2006 & 2007 Distant Way, 2009 Selmis), Satsuki Sho (2004 Daiwa Major, 2013 Logotype, 2015 Duramente), Asahi Hai Futurity Stakes (2010 Grand Prix Boss, 2012 Logotype, 2015 Leontes), Champions Cup (2015 Sambista). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 21 (win strike rate 6.75 %)



Doleuze, Olivier

Age: 44. Former champion apprentice in France, Olivier Doleuze rode mostly for Criquelette Head-Maarek in his homeland where he enjoyed Classic wins on Green Tune and Egyptband. He also won the 2001 SING1 Singapore Airlines KrisFlyer Sprint for the same stable on Iron Mask. He enjoyed his best Hong Kong season in 2006/07 when he rode 67 winners, the highlight being his victory on The Duke in the G1 Hong Kong Mile, a race he won again in 2007 and 2009 on the great Good Ba Ba. He enjoyed a notable year in 2014, guiding Rich Tapestry to wins in Dubai's G3 Mahab Al Shimaal and a historic triumph in the G1 Santa Anita Sprint Championship at Santa Anita, the first victory by a Hong Kong-trained horse on American soil. From June, 2015, Doleuze was sidelined with a shoulder problem that required surgery and after six months out he rode a two-month stint in Macau to prove his fitness before returning to Hong Kong action in March, 2016. HKIR wins (3): Hong Kong Mile (2006 The Duke, 2007 & 2009 Good Ba Ba). Other notable wins include: Champions Mile (2008 Good Ba Ba), Stewards' Cup (2008 Good Ba Ba), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2008 Good Ba Ba), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2011 Dim Sum), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2012 Zaidan), Centenary Sprint Cup (2012 & 2013 Eagle Regiment), SIA Cup (2012 Chinchon), Prix de la Foret (2002 Dedication), Prix de l'Abbaye (1996 Kistena). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 539 (win strike rate: 9.12%)



Fukunaga, Yuichi

Age: 40. Former Rookie of the Year Yuichi Fukunaga, whose father was the famous jockey Yoichi Fukunaga, has 1931 Japanese career wins (as of 21 November 2016) and has twice been Japan's champion jockey in 2011 and 2013. He first made his mark at the top level with victory in the 1999 Oka Sho (1,000 Guineas) atop Primo Ordine. His five overseas G1 triumphs include the 2014 Dubai Duty Free on Just A Way, the 2005 American Oaks on his Yushun Himba heroine Cesario and Eishin Preston's wins in the Hong Kong Mile (2001) and QEII Cup (2002 & 2003). Fukunaga has no less than 24 G1 wins to his name. Further G1 wins in his homeland include the Tenno Sho (Autumn), Yasuda Kinen and Kikuka Sho, while he has been associated with horses like Cesario's G1-winning son Epiphaneia and Lord Kanaloa. In 2014 he won the LONGINES International Jockeys' Championship at Happy Valley. Other notable wins include: Takamatsunomiya Kinen (2004 Sunningdale, 2016 Big Arthur), Asahi Hai Futurity Stakes (2002 Eishin Champ, 2005 Fusaichi Richard), Shuka Sho (2016 Vivlos). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 5 (win strike rate: 20%)



Guyon, Maxime

Age: 27. Maxime Guyon rode on the pony circuit in France and attended Le Moulin a Vent jockey school in Gouvieux, after which he started his career with Andre Fabre in 2005. Fabre once said he believed his protege had the innate talent to become one of the best jockeys of all time. After gaining his senior licence in January, 2008, Guyon's career blossomed quickly and he achieved his first G1 win on Cavalryman in the 2009 Grand Prix de Paris. His haul of well over 1000 wins includes no less than 31 at G1 level, among them four European classics. He enjoyed a good first stint in Hong Kong during the 2010/11 season when he successfully partnered Horse of the Year Ambitious Dragon. HKIR wins (1): Hong Kong Vase (2014 Flintshire) Other notable wins include: Hong Kong Derby (2011 Ambitious Dragon), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2011 Ambitious Dragon), Dubai Turf (2015 Solow), Prix du Jockey Club (2010 Lope de Vega), Poule d'Essai des Poulains (2010 Lope De Vega), Prix de Diane (2011 Golden Lilac), Prix Vermeille (2014 Baltic Baroness, 2016 Left Hand), Prince Of Wales's Stakes (2010 Byword), Queen Anne Stakes (2015 Solow), Sussex Stakes (2015 Solow), Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (2015 Solow), Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud (2016 Silverwave). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 28 (win strike rate: 6.9%)



Ho, Vincent

Age: 26. HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School graduate Vincent Ho racked up 44 wins as a young rider in New Zealand under the tutelage of leading trainer Lance O'Sullivan. He made an impressive start to his Hong Kong career with 10 wins in his first season in 2009/10, including a trio of wins he achieved on only his fourth race day in Hong Kong. He sealed the 2010/11 champion apprentice title with 39 wins. Ho reached the graduation benchmark on 1 October, 2012, by claiming his 70th win in Hong Kong on board Castle Hero. He notched 33 wins in 2014/15 to be the season's leading homegrown rider, including the HKG3 National Day Cup on Bundle Of Joy. Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 174 (win strike rate: 6.32%)



Iwata, Yasunari

Age: 40. Yasunari Iwata made a hugely successful transition from the regional NAR circuit to the major league of the JRA in Japan in 2006. He has already ridden more than 1,300 winners to date, taking his career total wins to over 4,300. He also won the World Super Jockeys Series as a NAR jockey in 2005 and was crowned JRA Champion Jockey twice, in 2011 and 2012. An established big-race rider in his homeland these days, he has won all Japanese classic races at least once and has no less than 33 G1/JPN G1 victories, including the Japan Cup three times on *Admire Moon* (2007), *Buena Vista* (2011) and *Gentildonna* (2012). He was the first NAR rider to win a classic when steering *Delta Blues* to victory in the G1 *Kikuka Sho* (Japanese St Leger) in 2004, and two years later created history on the same horse when *Delta Blues* became the first Japanese horse to win the G1 *Melbourne Cup*. He scored back-to-back wins in the Hong Kong Sprint with former Japanese Horse of the Year *Lord Kanaloa*. HKIR wins (2): Hong Kong Sprint (2012 & 2013 *Lord Kanaloa*). Other notable wins: *Yasuda Kinen* (2008 *Vodka*, 2013 *Lord Kanaloa*), *Sprinters Stakes* (2012 & 2013 *Lord Kanaloa*), *Takarazuka Kinen* (2007 *Admire Moon*), *Tenno Sho Spring* (2008 *Admire Jupiter*), *Shuka Sho* (2008 *Black Emblem*, 2011 *Aventura*, 2012 *Gentildonna*), *Satsuki Sho* (2009 *Unrivaled*, 2010 *Victoire Pisa*), *Tokyo Yushun* (2012 *Deep Brillante*). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 2 (win strike rate: 10.53%)



Kawada, Yuga

Age: 31. Yuga Kawada's great-grandfather was a jockey and his grandfather and father are both horse trainers, all plying their trade in the regional NAR racing circuit. The rider gained his JRA jockey license in 2004 and has amassed more than 1000 winners. He has no less than eight G1 wins, and he is just one of eight riders in JRA history to have won all five classic races – the *Satsuki Sho* (2000 *Guineas*) on *Captain Thule* in 2008, the *Oka Sho* (1000 *Guineas*) on *Harp Star* in 2014, the *Tokyo Yushun* (Derby) on *Makahiki* in 2016, the *Yushun Himba* (Oaks) on *Gentildonna* in 2012 and the *Kikuka Sho* (St Leger) on *Big Week* in 2010. He has also been associated with horses like *Maurice* and *Lovely Day*. Kawada is a two-time JRA Award winner for the jockey with the highest winning percentage, achieving the feat in 2013 and 2014. Other notable wins: *Takarazuka Kinen* (2015 *Lovely Day*), *Yasuda Kinen* (2015 *Maurice*), *Queen Elizabeth II Cup* (2014 *Lachesis*). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 0 (win strike rate: 0%)



Lane, Damian

Age: 22. Prodigious talent *Damian Lane* was apprenticed to his father *Michael* in 2009 and had his first race ride at age 16, notching more than 100 wins in Western Australia. He then transferred his indentures to the Melbourne-based training partnership of *Matthew Ellerton* and *Simon Zahra* during the 2010/2011 racing season, graduating to the senior riding ranks during the 2012/2013 racing season. His first Group win came at *Flemington* on *Se Sauver* in the 2013 G2 *Edward Manifold Stakes*, while his maiden G1 victory came atop *Trust In A Gust* in the 2014 *Sir Rupert Clarke Stakes*. He achieved his 500th career win on the eve of his 21st birthday in February, 2015. Lane undertook a short-term contract in Hong Kong at the end of the 2014/15 season for five wins, while he added a sixth on a one-day contract in April, 2016. His second G1 win came on *Flamberge* in the *Oakleigh Plate* in February. Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 6 (win strike rate: 3.87%)



Lee, Graham

Age: 40. Irish-born rider *Graham Lee* has reached the pinnacle of the sport, both on the flat and over jumps. Lee rode in pony races in his youth and began his career with *Noel Meade*, before soon moving to *Dessie McDonogh*. His first winner came on *Blushing Pearl* in a handicap hurdle at *Navan* in November 1992. He crossed the Irish Sea in 1993 at age 17 to join *Mary Reveley's* powerful jumps stable, but broke his leg in a fall in 1996 and decided to try his luck on the flat – a short-lived venture. Back over jumps, he reached his career peak when partnering the *Ginger McCain*-trained *Amberleigh House* to victory in the 2004 *Grand National*. He also rode five winners at the *Cheltenham Festival*, including the 2005 *World Hurdle* on *Inglis Drever*. In 2012, Lee made his second switch to the flat, a lucrative move as he rode 108 winners that season. His first G1 win came at *Royal Ascot* in 2015 with his victory on *Trip To Paris* in the *Gold Cup*. Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 0 (win strike rate: 0%)



Lemaire, Christophe

Age: 37. *Christophe Lemaire* leapt to prominence in 2004 thanks to his partnership with the brilliant French champion filly *Divine Proportions* and two years later he rode the crack mare *Pride* to win the G1 *Champion Stakes* and G1 *Hong Kong Cup*. 2011 brought a *Melbourne Cup* triumph on *Dunaden* and in 2012 *Flotilla* carried him to *Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies'* Turf success. He had a stellar year all round in 2012 with six G1 wins and banked another major in 2013 with *Flotilla's* G1 *Poule d'Essais des Pouliches*. That took him to 10 European Classics atop such stars as *Makfi* and *Stacelita*. His enviable global record ranks him as one of the world's very best jockeys, with no less than 46 G1 wins all over the planet. He partnered Japan's *Heart's Cry* to win the *Arima Kinen* and the *Dubai Sheema Classic*, and star mare *Vodka* to win the *Japan Cup*. In early 2015 he and *Mirco Demuro* became the first overseas riders to be granted full-time jockey licences in Japan. In November 2016, he equalled the record of *Yutaka Take* for most wins at a single Japanese meeting with eight victories. HKIR wins (1): Hong Kong Cup (2006 *Pride*). Other notable wins include: *English 2,000 Guineas* (2010 *Makfi*), *Queen Elizabeth II Stakes* (2005 *Starcraft*), *Kikuka Sho* (2016 *Satono Diamond*), *NHK Mile Cup* (2016 *Major Emblem*), *Japan Cup Dirt* (2008 *Kane Hekili*, 2013 *Belshazzar*), *Secretariat Stakes* (2013 *Bayrir*). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 5 (win strike rate: 13.16%)



Leung, Derek

Age: 28. A product of Hong Kong's *Apprentice Jockeys' School*, *Derek Leung* cut his teeth as a young rider in New Zealand under the tutelage of trainer *Lance O'Sullivan*. He was assigned as apprentice jockey to *Paul O'Sullivan's* stable upon his return to Hong Kong. Leung was involved in a four-way battle for the 2009/10 Hong Kong apprentice jockeys' championship but came up five wins short of eventual champion *Keith Yeung*, although he did win a first stakes race in the HKG3 *Premier Bowl* on *Inspiration*. In 2010, he defeated some of the best apprentices in Asia to win the *Asian Young Guns Challenge* at *Kranji*. He reached the graduation benchmark after claiming his 70th win on board *Star Of Fame* on 1 June, 2011. In the 2015/16 season, Leung reached a personal best 33 wins for the campaign, including the HKG3 *January Cup* on *Flame Hero*. Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 201 (win strike rate: 5.32%)



Melham, Ben

Age: 28. Ben Melham had the perfect start to his career as he was apprenticed to two of Australia's best trainers in Darren Weir and Lee Freedman. Beginning his career in 2003, he was named Victoria's leading apprentice in 2005/06, and in the decade since he has established himself as one of Melbourne's top senior riders. He brought up his first G1 win in style, guiding champion sprinter Black Caviar to her first top-level success in the 2010 Patinack Farm Classic at Flemington. He has since ridden another 11 G1 winners, his most recent coming in the same race – now the Darley Classic – on Malaguerra in November 2016. He partnered Peter Moody's top colt Dissident to three victories at the highest level. Other notable wins include: Mackinnon Stakes (2015 Gailo Chop), Manikato Stakes (2016 Rebel Dane), South Australian Derby (2011 Shadows In The Sun, 2013 Escado) and The Goodwood (2013 Platelet, 2014 Smokin' Joey). Hong Kong debut.



Moore, Ryan

Age: 34. Ryan Moore has been the outstanding international rider in recent years and he was the first winner of the LONGINES World's Best Jockey Award as a result of a remarkable 15 G1 wins in 2014. Moore hails from a racing family - his grandfather Charlie Moore was a trainer, his father Gary is a trainer, his mother Jayne was an amateur rider, his brothers Jamie and Josh are talented jump jockeys and his sister Hayley is an accomplished amateur rider. His first win came for his father on Mersey Beat over hurdles at Towcester in May, 2000. He soon switched to flat racing and his first professional win came on Marwell's Kiss at Lingfield in January, 2002, winning the UK champion apprentice title a year later. Moore notched a first G1 aboard Notnowcato in the 2006 Juddmonte International Stakes at York and he has since taken his G1-winning tally to 87 while winning three UK champion jockey titles in 2006, 2008 and 2009. He undertook a successful short contract in Hong Kong in early 2016 during which time his 14 wins included the HKG1 Hong Kong Classic Mile and HKG1 Hong Kong Classic Cup on Sun Jewellery. HKIR wins (3): Hong Kong Cup (2010 Snow Fairy), Hong Kong Mile (2015 Maurice), Hong Kong Vase (2015 Highland Reel). Other notable wins include: Hong Kong Mile (2015 Maurice), Hong Kong Vase (2015 Highland Reel), Hong Kong Cup (2010 Snow Fairy), AP QEI Cup (2009 Presvis), English Derby (2010 Workforce, 2013 Ruler Of The World), English Oaks (2010 Snow Fairy, 2016 Minding), Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (2010 Workforce), Prix du Jockey Club (2014 The Grey Gatsby), King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes (2009 Conduit), Breeders' Cup Turf (2008 & 2009 Conduit, 2013 Magician, 2015 Found), Irish Champion Stakes (2014 The Grey Gatsby), Japan Cup (2013 Gentildonna), QEII Commemorative Cup (2010 & 2011 Snow Fairy), Dubai Sheema Classic (2014 Gentildonna), Dubai Turf (2011 Presvis, 2016 Real Steel), Melbourne Cup (2014 Protectionist), Cox Plate (2014 Adelaide). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 25 (win strike rate: 13.02%)



Moreira, Joao

Age: 33. Brazilian sensation Joao Moreira, known as "Magic Man", notched more than 1000 wins in South America. He relocated to Singapore in 2009 and after finishing third in the premiership in that first season he proceeded to dominate the Singapore circuit for four years. He moved to Hong Kong in October, 2013 and finished runner-up in the title race that term with 97 wins before clinching a first championship in a record smashing 2014/15 campaign that yielded an all-time high 145 wins - he demolished that record in 2015/16 with 168 wins, 88 clear of Zac Purton in second place. Moreira has also ridden in Australia, Britain, France, USA, Germany, Japan, Macau, Sweden and the UAE. HKIR wins (3): Hong Kong Mile (2014 Able Friend), Hong Kong Cup (2014 Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Sprint (2015 Peniaphobia). Other notable wins include: Champions Mile (2015 Able Friend, 2016 Maurice), Centenary Sprint Cup (2014 Amber Sky), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2014 Military Attack, 2015 Designs On Rome), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2015 Able Friend), Stewards' Cup (2015 Able Friend), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2014 Able Friend), Newmarket Handicap (2015 Brazen Beau), Al Quoz Sprint (2014 Amber Sky), Coolmore Stud Stakes (2014 Brazen Beau), Dubai Golden Shaheen (2014 Sterling City), Lion City Cup (2013 Super Easy), Gran Premio Nacional (2006 Eu Tambem), Grande Premio Diana (2008 Bubbly Jane), Grande Premio Henrique de Toledo Lara (2008 Bubbly Jane). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 455 (win strike rate: 23.42%)



Mosse, Gerald

Age: 49. Frenchman Gerald Mosse's distinguished career began in 1983 and in his early days he was associated with Patrick Biancone and Francois Boutin. He famously partnered the latter's sensational juvenile, Arazi, through the summer of 1992. Mosse has ridden more than 50 G1 wins in Europe alone, while he has ridden no less than 65 G1 winners around the world, and he was the Aga Khan's principal rider from 1993 to 2001. His career highlight remains his Arc triumph on Saumarez in 1990 although in 2010 he became the first French rider to win the Melbourne Cup, on board Americain. He has also won all the French classics and all classic races in Hong Kong. He was retained jockey to the Manfred Man stable during the 2015/16 Hong Kong season. HKIR Wins (8): Hong Kong Cup (1991 River Verdon, 1999 Jim And Tonic), Hong Kong Mile (1998 Jim And Tonic, 2011 Beauty Flash), Hong Kong Sprint (2002 All Thrills Too, 2007 Sacred Kingdom), Hong Kong Vase (2009 Daryakana, 2012 Red Cadeaux) Other notable wins include: Hong Kong Derby (1994 Super Fit, 2001 Industrial Pioneer, 2003 Elegant Fashion), QEII Cup (1999 Jim And Tonic), Champions Mile (2005 Bullish Luck), Prix du Jockey Club (1994 Celtic Arms, 1996 Ragmar, 2011 Reliable Man), Prix de Diane (1988 Resless Kara, 1993 Shemaka, 1997 Vereva, 1998 Zainta, 1999 Daryaba), Poule d'Essai des Poulains (1996 Ashkalani, 1997 Daylami, 1999 Sendawar), Poule d'Essai des Poulaches (1998 Zalaiyka), King's Stand Stakes (2000 Nuclear Debate). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 658 (win strike rate: 10.27%)



Myers, Rosie

Age: 29. With a strong racing background, Rosie Myers grew up around horses and had competed as an amateur rider, but did not make the decision to become a professional jockey until she had completed a university degree in 2008. Beginning her apprenticeship with Awapuni trainer Mike Breslin, her first win came on the trainer's Tai Chi Queen in April, 2009. She has since ridden more than 450 winners, including four G1 victories. Her first win at the highest level came with Midnight Oil in the 2011 G1 New Zealand Oaks. Myers brought up a first stakes win abroad when Benzini won the G2 Brisbane Cup in June. Other notable wins: Thorndon Mile (2012 Say No More, 2013 Historian), NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' Stakes (2012 Say No More). Hong Kong debut.



O'Brien, Donnacha

Age: 18. Donnacha O'Brien is a blueblood in every sense of the word as the son of top Irish trainer Aidan and brother to former top rider and now handler Joseph. Beginning his riding career in 2014, his first win came at Dundalk in September of that year on Quartz, trained by his father. A month later, he took out the Irish Cesarewitch on El Salvador. This year has seen the young jockey go to new heights, winning his first Group race on Order Of St George in the G3 Irish St Leger Trial before breaking his G1 maiden on Intricately in the Moyglare Stud Stakes, the first G1 winner for his brother Joseph as a trainer too. He has ridden no less than 85 winners, and with 48 so far this Irish season, he is well clear in the race to be named Ireland's champion apprentice for 2016. Hong Kong debut.



Pasquier, Stephane

Age: 38. Stéphane Pasquier started as an apprentice with Robert Collet, winning on his second ride for the trainer at Amiens in September, 1995. He became second jockey to the Wildenstein family in July 2004 and won his first G1 in the famous silks atop Westerner in the Prix Royal-Oak that October. He was appointed Wildenstein first jockey in 2005. In 2007 he was contracted to ride for Khalid Abdullah and won his first French champion jockey title that year. He also partnered the outstanding Manduro (owned by Baron von Ullmann) to a sequence of five major wins in 2007 that included the Prix d'Ispahan, Prince of Wales's Stakes and Prix Jacques le Marois. In 2010 he became the retained rider for the Niarchos Family and in recent seasons he has enjoyed G1 successes in those silks atop Maxios (2013 Prix d'Ispahan and Prix du Moulin), Karakontie (2013 Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, 2014 Poule d'Essai des Poulains and Breeders' Cup Mile), and Erupt (2015 Grand Prix de Paris, 2016 Canadian International). His 25 G1 wins also include Rail Link's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe in 2006. Other notable wins include: Prix Maurice de Gheest (2016 Signs Of Blessing), Grand Prix de Paris (2007 Zambezi Sun), Poule d'Essai des Poulains (2012 Lucayan), Poule d'Essai des Poulaches (2010 Special Duty), Prix de la Forêt (2007 Toylsome, 2009 Varenar), 1,000 Guineas (2010 Special Duty), Sprint Cup (2008 African Rose). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 1 (win strike rate: 25%)



Prebble, Brett

Age: 39. Brett Prebble left Australia for Hong Kong in 2002 with two Melbourne premierships already to his name. He quickly made his mark and collected a first major win at Sha Tin aboard Precision in the 2003 Champions & Chater Cup. He has since partnered to victory Hong Kong stars such as Bullish Luck, Sacred Kingdom, Cape Of Good Hope and Lucky Nine. His past tussles with Douglas Whyte for the jockeys' championship are legendary, although he has not yet lifted the crown. Prebble was runner-up six times to his rival, his 2009/10 battle with Whyte especially epic as he lost out by one, the final score being 100-99. He set the Hong Kong record of most wins in a day with his six-timer at Happy Valley on 20 June, 2010, a feat since matched by Whyte (April, 2013) and Joao Moreira (March, 2015 & December, 2015). His career highlight is Green Moon's win in the 2012 Melbourne Cup. HKIR wins (3): Hong Kong Sprint (2006 Absolute Champion, 2009 Sacred Kingdom, 2011 Lucky Nine). Other notable wins include: Champions Mile (2006 Bullish Luck, 2009 Sight Winner), Hong Kong Derby (2007 Vital King), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2007 Absolute Champion, 2009 Sacred Kingdom, 2013 & 2014 Lucky Nine), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2012 Lucky Nine, 2016 Contentment), Centenary Sprint Cup (2008 Absolute Champion, 2010 & 2011 Sacred Kingdom), Golden Slipper (2010 Crystal Lily), Australian Guineas (2015 Wandjina), Yasuda Kinen (2006 Bullish Luck), KrisFlyer International Sprint (2009 Sacred Kingdom, 2013 & 2014 Lucky Nine), Australia Stakes (2005 Cape Of Good Hope). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 766 (win strike rate: 12.55%)



Purton, Zac

Age: 33. Zac Purton ended Douglas Whyte's 13-season dominance when claiming his first and, so far, only Hong Kong jockeys' championship in 2013/14 with 112 wins. He raced to the then fastest ever 50 in Hong Kong history that season and became the second rider, after Whyte, to notch 100 wins in a season. He had finished runner-up in 2011/12 and 2012/13, fading late on when troubled with ill health after leading for much of the latter campaign. Purton lost his title when second to Joao Moreira in 2014/15 with 95 wins and was runner-up again in 2015/16 with 80 wins, 88 behind Moreira and 33 clear of third place. He started his career in Brisbane where he was an apprentice sensation, winning the champion jockey title while still a claimer, and then moved on to Sydney where he was twice second in the premiership behind perennial champion Darren Beadman. His first G1 win came on Excites in the 2006 Sires Produce Stakes. Purton moved to Hong Kong in September, 2007. HKIR wins (3): Hong Kong Mile (2012 Ambitious Dragon), Hong Kong Sprint (2014 Aerovelocity), Hong Kong Vase (2013 Dominant). Other notable wins include: Stewards' Cup (2010 Fellowship), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2013 Military Attack), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2013 Ambitious Dragon), Hong Kong Derby (2015 Luger), Centenary Sprint Cup (2016 Aerovelocity), King's Stand Stakes (2012 Little Bridge), Singapore Airlines International Cup (2013 Military Attack), Caulfield Cup (2014 Admire Rakti), Doncaster Mile (2014 Sacred Falls), Takamatsunomiya Kinen (2015 Aerovelocity), KrisFlyer International Sprint (2015 Aerovelocity), ATC Sires' Produce Stakes (2006 Excites, 2016 Yankee Rose), J. J. Atkins (2016 Sacred Elixir). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 637 (win strike rate: 13.27%)



Soumillon, Christophe

Age: 35. Belgian ace Christophe Soumillon is a son of jump jockey Jean-Marc Soumillon. He was apprenticed to Cedric Boutin at Chantilly and rode his first winner in November, 1997. He was champion apprentice in 1999. His outstanding talent in the saddle has brought him around 2,500 wins and eight champion jockey titles in France (2003, 2005, 2006, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015, the last shared with Pierre-Charles Boudot). Now enjoying a second spell as the Aga Khan's number one jockey, some of his greatest moments have been in the famous green and red silks, notably two Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe wins on Dalakhani and the brilliant filly Zarkava. He has won no less than 84 G1 races across Europe, Japan, Hong Kong, Dubai, Canada and the USA. Soumillon had a notable association with Cirrus Des Aigles on whom he has won five G1 races. This season, he partnered Almanzor to wins in the Irish Champion Stakes and the Champion Stakes. HKIR wins (1): Hong Kong Mile (2008 Good Ba Ba). Other notable wins include: Hong Kong Derby (2006 Viva Pataca), Stewards' Cup (2016 Giant Treasure), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2005 Perfect Partner), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2015 Gold-Fun), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2009 Thumbs Up, 2010 Beauty Flash), King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes (2006 Hurricane Run), Breeders' Cup Turf (2005 Shirocco), Dubai Sheema Classic (2015 Dolniya), Dubai Duty Free (2002 Terre A Terre), Japan Cup (2014 Epiphaneia), Prix du Jockey Club (2001 Anabaa Blue, 2003 Dalakhani, 2006 Darsi). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 109 (win strike rate: 13.42%)



Take, Yutaka

Age: 47. Take is the son of famed jockey Kunihiro Take and is a living legend in Japan, with over 4000 wins in his homeland and overseas. He has been champion jockey in Japan 16 times and was the first jockey to ride eight winners in a day in Japan, a feat achieved in December 2002. He became the first Japanese jockey to win a G1 race in Europe when Ski Paradise captured the 1994 Prix du Moulin. In 2000 he spent time riding in the US and in 2001 he was based with trainer John Hammond in France. His list of big race wins in Japan is extensive and includes four G1 Japan Cups with Special Week (1999), Deep Impact (2006), Rose Kingdom (2010) and Kitan Black (2016). His overseas achievements include the Prix Maurice de Gheest on Seeking The Pearl (1998), the July Cup on Agnes World (2000), the Hong Kong Vase and the Dubai Sheema Classic on Stay Gold (2001), the Prix de l'Abbaye on Imperial Beauty (2001) and the Dubai Duty Free on Admire Moon (2007). He has no less than 106 career G1 wins and in winning the G3 Sirius Stakes in October, 2015 he became the first rider to win 300 JRA Graded races in Japan. In 2015 his G1 wins comprised Copano Rickey in the February Stakes and a brilliant all-the-way win on A Shin Hikari in the Hong Kong Cup, while earlier this year he partnered A Shin Hikari to a breathtaking win in the Prix d'Ispahan at Chantilly. He also rode Lani to victory in the UAE Derby, as well as in the US where the grey colt became the first Japanese horse to run in all three legs of the Triple Crown. HKIR wins (2): Hong Kong Vase (2001 Stay Gold), Hong Kong Cup (2015 A Shin Hikari). Other notable wins include: Tokyo Yushun (1998 Special Week, 1999 Admire Vega, 2002 Tanino Gimlet, 2005 Deep Impact, 2013 Kizuna), Satsuki Sho (2000 Air Shakur, 2005 Deep Impact), Tenno Sho Autumn (1997 Air Groove, 1999 Special Week, 2007 Meisho Samson, 2008 Vodka), Tenno Sho Spring (1999 Special Week, 2006 Deep Impact, 2016 Kitan Black). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 4 (win strike rate: 10.0%)



Teetan, Karis

Age: 26. Mauritian rider Karis Teetan was well ensconced in the top 10 of the South African Jockeys' Championship when he left for Hong Kong in August, 2013. After entering the South African National Jockey Academy at the age of 14, Teetan went on to be crowned champion South African apprentice in 2008. He graduated in 2009 with 147 wins to his credit and passed the 100-win mark in every season as a senior jockey in South Africa. He has recorded five Group 1 wins, with his inaugural success at the top level being in his native Mauritius on 24 November, 2008, aboard Halo Hunter. Teetan represented South Africa in the 2012 International Jockeys' Invitational in Seoul, Korea and in the 2008 Macau Apprentice Jockeys Invitation Races. He notched an impressive 50 wins in his first Hong Kong season, finishing equal-third in his third season in 2015/16. He has started the 2016/17 season with international wins on Super Jockey in the Korea Sprint and Lim's Cruiser in the EW Barker Trophy in Singapore. Other notable wins include: Hong Kong Classic Cup (2015 Thunder Fantasy), Sha Tin Trophy (2016 Designs On Rome), Chairman's Trophy (2014 Able Friend), Premier Bowl (2015 Able Friend), Sa Sa Ladies' Purse (2016 Horse Of Fortune), Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2014 Bubble Chic), Premier Plate (2014 Bubble Chic), Hong Kong Macau Trophy (2014 Super Lifeline), Cape Derby (2012 Jackson), Daily News 2000 (2012 Jackson), Paddock Stakes (2012 Thunder Dance), Castle Tankard (2011 Grisham). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 134 (win strike rate: 7.29%)



Tosaki, Keita

Age: 36. A civil servant's son, Tosaki was an active participant in baseball during his school years and dreamt of being a professional baseball player. His small stature led him instead to a career as a jockey and he was admitted to the NAR's Jockey Training School. His debut on the regional NAR circuit came in April 1998 and he went on to be the leading NAR rider on four occasions - in 2009 he notched 408 wins. He transferred to the JRA circuit when he received his JRA riding license in 2013 and made an immediate impact, winning the JRA champion jockey title in 2014 and again in 2015. His tally of no less than 12 G1/JPNG1s in his career includes Straight Girl's second successive triumph in the Victoria Mile this year. Another career highlight came with four JPNG1 successes aboard NAR runner Furioso, in the Teio Sho (2008, 2010), Kawasaki Kinen (2011) and Kashiwa Kinen (2011). He has more than 2,500 career wins, including more than 630 JRA wins. Other notable wins: Arima Kinen (2014 Gentildonna), Yasuda Kinen (2011 Real Impact), Sprinters Stakes (2015 Straight Girl). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 1 (win strike rate: 16.67%)



Vorster, Barend

Age: 40. South African-born lightweight rider Barend Vorster began his career in 1993, having come through the South African Jockey Academy. He made his Singapore debut in 2003, initially riding on just a two-day contract before making the switch full-time in 2004. It was an immediate success as Vorster won the 2004 jockeys' championship in the Lion City, and he has continued to be a mainstay in the top 10 riders in the premiership. With 704 wins in Singapore (as at 21 November, 2016), Vorster is the third most successful jockey ever at Kranji, behind Saimiee Jumaat (776) and Joao Moreira (724). Vorster is most renowned for his association with the Patrick Shaw yard and partnered champion sprinter Rocket Man to seven of his 20 victories. As of 21 November, 2016, the jockey has ridden 44 winners this season in Singapore. Other notable wins: KrisFlyer International Sprint (2012 Ato). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 0 (win strike rate: 0%)



Whyte, Douglas

Age: 44. Douglas Whyte was born in Durban, South Africa, hence his nickname "The Durban Demon". He was champion jockey in Hong Kong for 13 consecutive seasons, losing his title to Zac Purton in 2013/14. Whyte first sat on a horse at age two and developed his skills riding in the countryside with his late father, himself a former jockey. After emerging from the South African Jockey Academy it was not long before Whyte looked to opportunities overseas. In 1996 he rode weekends in Singapore and Malaysia and undertook a short contract in Hong Kong at the start of the 1996/97 season, which yielded 26 wins, including a breakthrough QEII Cup win on South African champion London News. He returned for the 1997/98 season and made Hong Kong his home. He is the only jockey ever to reach 1,000 wins in Hong Kong, and his tally of 114 wins in 2005/06 stood as a record until Joao Moreira surpassed it in 2014/15. HKIR wins (3): Hong Kong International Vase (1998 Indigenous), Hong Kong Cup (2013 Akeed Mofeed), Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days). Other notable wins include: QEII Cup (1998 Oriental Express, 2011 Ambitious Dragon), Hong Kong Derby (2010 Super Satin, 2012 Fay Fay, 2013 Akeed Mofeed), Stewards' Cup (2007 Armada, 2012 Ambitious Dragon, 2013 Glorious Days), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1998 Billion Win, 2014 Gold-Fun), Hong Kong Gold Cup (1999 Indigenous, 2012 Ambitious Dragon), Champions & Chater Cup (2002 Cheers Hong Kong, 2008 Packing Winner, 2015 Helene Super Star), Queen's Plate (1997 London News), J & B Met (1997 London News), Kingston Town Classic (2014 Moriarty), Railway Stakes (2016 Scales Of Justice). Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 1,737 (win strike rate: 15.4%)



Yeung, Keith

Age: 28. Hong Kong Apprentice Jockeys' School graduate Keith Yeung undertook his overseas placement in Australia, the later portion with trainer Leon Wells in Tasmania. He had his first race ride on 3 June, 2007 and returned to Hong Kong for the 2008/09 Hong Kong season with 11 Australian wins under his belt from 130 rides. Indentured to Sha Tin trainer Almond Lee, Yeung showed great form in 2009/10 to become Hong Kong's champion apprentice. He reached the graduation benchmark after claiming his 70th win in Hong Kong with Nicku on 17 December 2011. Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 21 November, 2016): 193 (win strike rate: 5.97%)

Pari-Mutuel Pools

Dividend will be shared by the number of winning combinations of a particular pool. Winners will share the Net Pool in proportion to their winning stakes.

Single-race Pools are the simple and straight-forward betting pools for beginners to enjoy betting entertainment.

Single-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
WIN	1st in a race
PLACE	1st, 2nd or 3rd in a race, or 1st or 2nd in a race of 4 to 6 declared starters
QUINELLA	1st and 2nd in any order in a race
QUINELLA PLACE	Any two of the first three placed horses in any order in a race
3 PICK 1 (COMPOSITE WIN) WINNING TRAINER (COMPOSITE WIN) WINNING REGION (COMPOSITE WIN)	Composite containing the 1st horse in a race
TIERCE	1st, 2nd and 3rd in correct order in a race
TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in a race
FIRST 4	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race
QUARTET #	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race

Apart from self pick, Quartet Quick Pick tickets are available. There are three types of Quartet Quick Pick tickets with ticket value at \$24, \$120 and \$360.

All Up or Cross Pool All Up Betting

You can enjoy greater flexibility by choosing All Up or Cross Pool All Up bet. Simply by placing bets in the same or different betting pools for 2 to 6 races. Any dividend entitlement from a winning Leg will be automatically carried forward and reinvested in the subsequent Leg specified in your bet selection.

Pool	All Up Betting	Cross Pool All Up Betting
WIN	Select the same betting pool for 2 to 6 races	Select different betting pools for 2 to 6 races
PLACE	e.g. WIN → WIN	e.g. WIN → PLACE → QUINELLA
QUINELLA		
QUINELLA PLACE		
3 PICK 1 (COMPOSITE WIN)		
TRIO	TRIO pool for 2 to 3 races	N/A

To experience the betting entertainment and increase the challenge, you may consider the multi-race pools or pools with possible jackpot.

Multi-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st in each of the two nominated races Consolation: 1st in 1st nominated race and 2nd in 2nd nominated race
TREBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st in each of the three nominated races Consolation: 1st in first two Legs and 2nd in third Leg of the three nominated races

Jackpot Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the two nominated races
TRIPLE TRIO #	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the three nominated races Consolation: 1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in the first two Legs of the three nominated races
SIX UP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st or 2nd in each of the six nominated races Six Win Bonus: 1st in each of the six nominated races

Apart from self pick, Triple Trio Quick Pick tickets are available. There are four types of Triple Trio Quick Pick tickets with ticket value at \$20, \$40, \$128 and \$135.

Jackpot Reserve Pool	Dividend Qualification
QUARTET & FIRST 4 MERGED POOL [^]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quartet: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race First 4: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race

[^] A jackpot will be allocated to the pool on specific racedays

The minimum unit bet is normally \$10. However with Flexi Bet*, the minimum unit bet amount can be as low as \$1, where you can make use of the same betting amount with more combinations. The minimum amount per unit bet of different betting pools are as follows:

		Total Bet Amount for a ticket ⁺ or betline ⁺⁺		
		< HK\$24	HK\$24 - < HK\$100	>= HK\$100
Single-race Pool	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win), Winning Trainer (Composite Win), Winning Region (Composite Win)	\$10	\$10	\$10
	Tierce, First 4, Trio			\$1
	Quartet		\$1	
Multi-race Pool	Double Trio, Treble		\$10	\$1
	Triple Trio, Six Up			\$2
	Double			\$10
All Up or Cross Pool All Up	All Up: Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win), Trio		\$10	\$1
	Cross Pool All Up: Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win)			

⁺ Applicable to Cash Betting and Electronic Shroff Card

⁺⁺ Applicable to Telebet, Online Betting Service and other Interactive Services

* Flexi Bet is applicable to Tierce, Quartet, First 4, Trio, Double Trio, Treble, Triple Trio, Six Up, All Up and Cross Pool All Up.

Fixed Odds Bet Type

The odds are fixed at the time the bet is accepted and will not be affected by any subsequent odds change. Dividend will be calculated based on the odds at the time the bet is accepted.

Bet Type	Dividend Qualification	Unit Bet
JOCKEY CHALLENGE	Select correctly the jockey with the highest accumulated Jockey Challenge Points in a race meeting	\$10 or its multiple

In Play betting is available for Jockey Challenge

Race Meeting	Stop Selling Time
Night Meeting (Includes 8 local races)	At the start of Race 6
Night Meeting (Includes 9 local races)	At the start of Race 7
Day Meeting (Includes 10 local races)	At the start of Race 8
Day Meeting (Includes 11 local races)	At the start of Race 9
Selling will be temporarily suspended at the start of each race, and will resume after the Weighed in Signal is displayed.	

- Jockeys participating in the nominated races in a race meeting will be numbered as 1 to 14. Nos. 1 to 13 (Named Jockey) will be assigned to one jockey each, while No. 14 (Others) will include the rest of the jockeys for the race meeting.
- Jockeys riding the first three placed horses on their Scheduled Rides will earn Jockey Challenge Points – 12, 6 and 4 points respectively. Scheduled Rides means the rides that a jockey is engaged to ride in the nominated races at a race meeting at the start selling of Jockey Challenge.
- Jockey Challenge Points scored by Substitute Jockeys will not count.
- At the end of a race meeting, the jockey with the highest accumulated Jockey Challenge Points will be declared as the winner. The Jockey Challenge Points for all jockeys (including jockeys in No. 14) will be counted on an individual basis.
- The “countback” rule will be used as a tie-breaker should two or more jockeys collect the same number of Jockey Challenge Points on their Scheduled Rides.

Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- Maximum penalty for betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is 9 months imprisonment and \$30,000 fine.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.